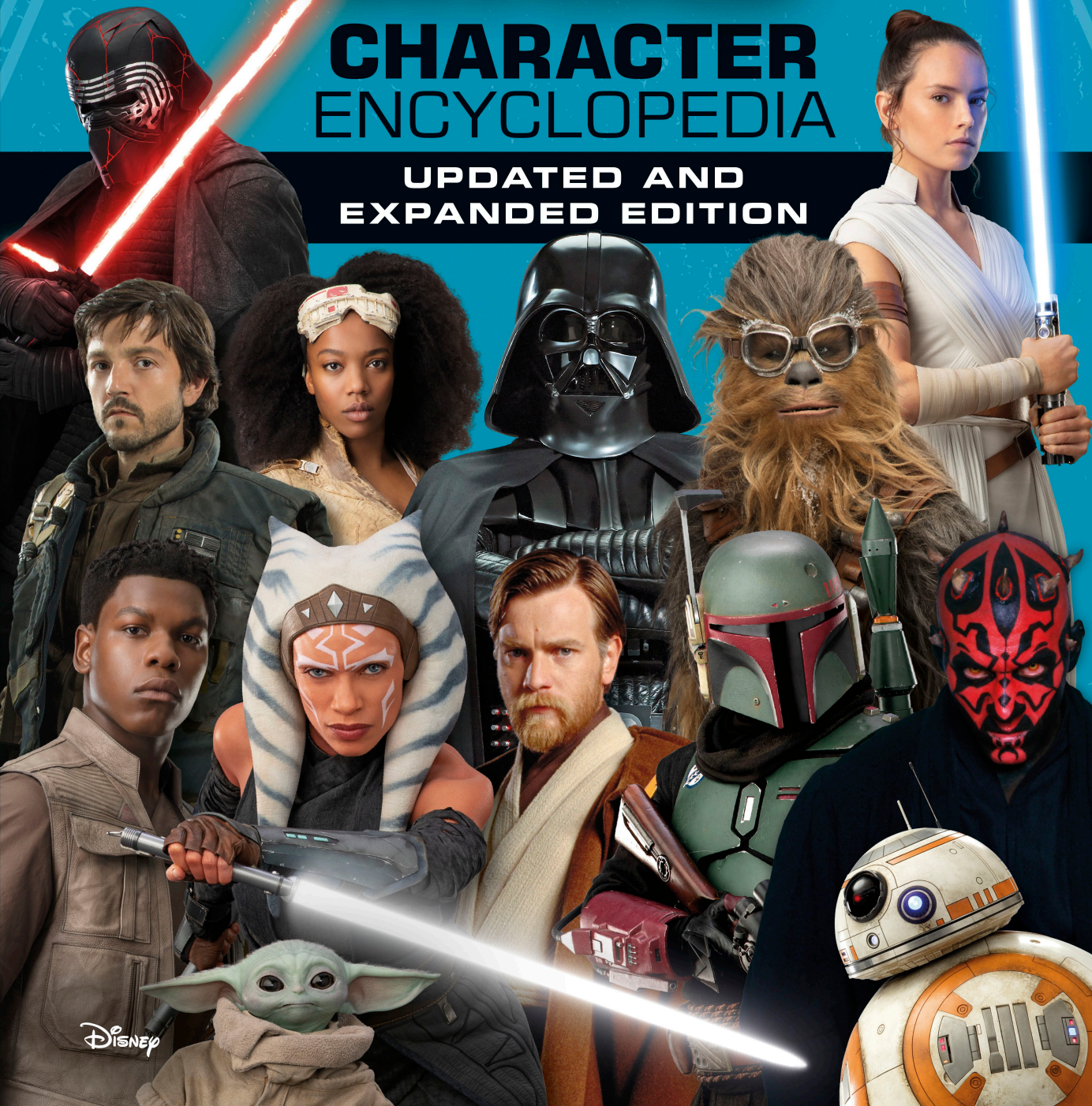




# STAR WARS™

## CHARACTER ENCYCLOPEDIA

UPDATED AND  
EXPANDED EDITION



Disney





# STAR WARS™

## CHARACTER ENCYCLOPEDIA

**UPDATED AND  
EXPANDED EDITION**



WRITTEN BY  
**SIMON BEECROFT, ELIZABETH DOWSETT,  
PABLO HIDALGO, AMY RICHAU, AND DAN ZEHR**

# CONTENTS

Who stole the Death Star plans? Which droid became a ruthless bounty hunter? Who can breathe on land and underwater? The galaxy is full of heroes, villains, aliens, and droids. All have played a part—large or small—in the events of the dying days of the Galactic Republic, the battles of the Clone Wars, the desperate rebellion against the Empire, and the rise of the First Order.



## FINDING A CHARACTER

Look up characters alphabetically  
by their first name or title,  
or use the index on page 286.

2-1B 4  
4-LOM 5  
Aayla Secura 6  
Adi Gallia 7  
Admiral Ackbar 8  
Admiral Ozzel 9  
Admiral Piett 10  
Admiral Raddus 11  
Admiral Statura 12  
Aftab Ackbar 13  
Agen Kolar 14  
Ahsoka Tano 15  
Alazmec Colonist 16  
Albrekh 17  
Allegiant General Pryde 18  
Anakin Skywalker 19  
Ap'lek 20  
The Armorer 21  
Artillery Stormtrooper 22  
AT-AT Pilot 23  
AT-ST Pilot 24  
Aurra Sing 25  
Axe Woves 26  
Babu Frik 27  
Bail Organa 28  
Bala-Tik 29  
Barriss Offee 30  
Battle Droid 31  
Boze Malbus 32  
Bazine Netal 33  
BB-8 34  
Beaumont Kin 35  
Ben Solo 36  
Beru Lars 37  
Bib Fortuna 38  
Bistan 39  
Bo-Katan Kryze 40  
Boba Fett 41  
Bobbajo 42  
Bodhi Rook 43



Boolio 44  
Boss Nass 45  
Bossk 46  
Boushh 47  
Burg 48  
C-3PO 49  
C'ai Threnalli 50  
Canto Bight Police 51  
Captain Antilles 52  
Captain Ithano 53  
Captain Lang 54  
Captain Needa 55  
Captain Panaka 56  
Captain Phasma 57  
Captain Sabron 58  
Captain Typho 59  
Cara Dune 60  
Cardo 61  
Carson Teva 62  
Cassian Andor 63  
Chancellor Valorum 64  
Chewbacca 65  
Chief Chirpa 66  
Chirrut Îmwe 67  
Clegg Lars 68  
The Client 69  
Clone Pilot 70  
Clone Trooper (Phase I) 71  
Clone Trooper (Phase II) 72  
Cobb Vanth 73  
Coleman Trebor 74  
Commander Bly 75  
Commander Cody 76  
Commander D'Ac 77  
Commander Gree 78

Commander Neyo 79  
Count Dooku 80  
D-O 81  
Dark Trooper 82  
Darth Vader 83  
Death Star Gunner 84  
Death Trooper 85  
Dengar 86  
Depa Billaba 87  
Dexter Jettster 88  
DJ 89  
Doctor Evazan 90  
Doctor Kalonia 91  
Doctor Pershing 92  
Droopy McCool 93  
Dryden Vos 94  
Eeth Koth 95  
Enfys Nest 96  
EV-9D9 97  
Even Piell 98  
Fennec Shand 99  
Figrin D'an 100  
Finn 101  
First Order Executioner  
Trooper 102  
First Order Flametrooper  
103  
First Order Jet Troopers  
104  
First Order Snowtrooper  
105  
First Order Stormtrooper  
106  
First Order TIE Pilot 107  
Fledgling Mythrol 108

Frog Lady 109  
Galen Erso 110  
Gamorrean Guard 111  
Garindan 112  
General Draven 113  
General Ematt 114  
General Grievous 115  
General Hux 116  
General Madine 117  
General Merrick 118  
General Rieekan 119  
General Veers 120  
Geonosian Soldier 121  
Gor Koresk 122  
Grand Moff Tarkin 123  
Greedo 124  
Greef Karga 125  
Grogg 126  
Grummgar 127  
Guavian Security  
Soldier 128  
Han Solo 129  
IG-11 130  
IG-88 131  
Imperial Red Guard 132  
Incinerator Trooper 133  
Jabba the Hutt 134  
Jan Dodonna 135  
Jango Fett 136  
Jannah 137  
Jar Jar Binks 138  
Jawa 139  
Jess Pava 140  
Jyn Erso 141  
K-2SO 142  
Kanjiklub Gang 143  
Ki-Adi-Mundi 144  
Kit Fisto 145  
Klaud 146  
Korr Sella 147



## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS IN DATA FILES

**I:** *Star Wars: Episode I The Phantom Menace*

**II:** *Star Wars: Episode II Attack of the Clones*

**III:** *Star Wars: Episode III Revenge of the Sith*

**S:** *Solo: A Star Wars Story*

**RO:** *Rogue One: A Star Wars Story*

**IV:** *Star Wars: Episode IV A New Hope*

**V:** *Star Wars: Episode V The Empire Strikes Back*

**VI:** *Star Wars: Episode VI Return of the Jedi*

**M:** *Star Wars: The Mandalorian*

**VII:** *Star Wars: Episode VII The Force Awakens*

**VIII:** *Star Wars: Episode VIII The Last Jedi*

**IX:** *Star Wars: Episode IX The Rise of Skywalker*



Koska Reeves 148

Kuul 149

Kuruk 150

Kylo Ren 151

L3-37 152

Lady Proxima 153

Lama Su 154

Lanai 155

Lando Calrissian 156

Lieutenant Connix 157

Lieutenant Tyce 158

Lieutenant Vanik 159

Lobot 160

Logray 161

Lor San Tekka 162

Luke Skywalker 163

Luminara Unduli 164

Lyra Erso 165

Mace Windu 166

MagnaGuard 167

Malakili 168

The Mandalorian 169

Mas Amedda 170

Maul 171

Max Rebo 172

Maz Kanata 173

ME-8D9 174

Migs Mayfeld 175

Moff Gideon 176

Moff Jerjerrod 177

Moloch 178

Mon Mothma 179

Morgan Elsbeth 180

Mudtrooper 181

Naboo Guard 182

Nambi Ghima 183

Nien Nunb 184

Nute Gunray 185

Obi-Wan Kenobi 186

Ochi of Bestoon 187

Omera 188

Oola 189

Oppo Rancisis 190

Orson Krennic 191

Owen Lars 192

Padmé Amidala 193

Paige Tico 194

Palpatine 195

Pao 196

Patrol Trooper 197

Paz Vizsla 198

Peli Motto 199

Plo Koon 200

Poe Dameron 201

Poggle the Lesser 202

Ponda Baba 203

Praetorian Guard 204

Princess Leia 205

PZ-4CO 206

Q9-O 207

Qi'ra 208

Qin 209

Queen Apailana 210

Qui-Gon Jinn 211

R2-D2 212

R4-P17 213

R5-D4 214

Ranzar Malk 215

Range Trooper 216

Rappertunie 217

Razoo Qin-Fee 218

Rebel Trooper 219

Rey 220

Rio Durant 221

Riot Mar 222

Rose Tico 223

Rystall Sant 224

Sabé 225

Saesee Tiin 226

Salacious B. Crumb 227

Sandtrooper 228

Sarco Plank 229

Saw Gerrera 230

Scout Trooper 231

Sebulba 232

Shaak Ti 233

Shmi Skywalker 234

Shock Trooper 235

Shoretrooper 236

Shu Mai 237

Sio Bibble 238

Sith Cultist 239

Sith Jet Trooper 240

Sith Trooper 241

Sly Moore 242

Snap Wexley 243

Snowtrooper 244

Sovereign Protector 245

Strass Allie 246

Stormtrooper 247

Super Battle Droid 248

Supreme Leader Snoke 249

Sy Snootles 250

Tallissan "Tallie" Lintra 251

Tank Trooper 252

Tarfful 253

Tasu Leech 254

Teebo 255

Teedo 256

Tessek 257

TIE Fighter Pilot 258

Tion Medon 259

Tobias Beckett 260

Toro Calican 261

Trudgen 262

Tusken Raider 263

Two Tubes 264

Ugnaught 265

Unkar Plutt 266

Ushar 267

Val 268

Valin Hess 269

Vice Admiral

Holdo 270

Vicrul 271

Vober Dand 272

Wat Tambor 273

Watto 274

Wedge Antilles 275

Wicket W.

Warrick 276

Winta 277

X-wing Pilots 278

Xi'an 279

Yaddle 280

Yarael Poof 281

Yoda 282

Zam Wesell 283

Zorii Bliss 284

Zuckuss 285

Index 286

Acknowledgments 288



# 2-1B

## SURGICAL DROID



### DATA FILE

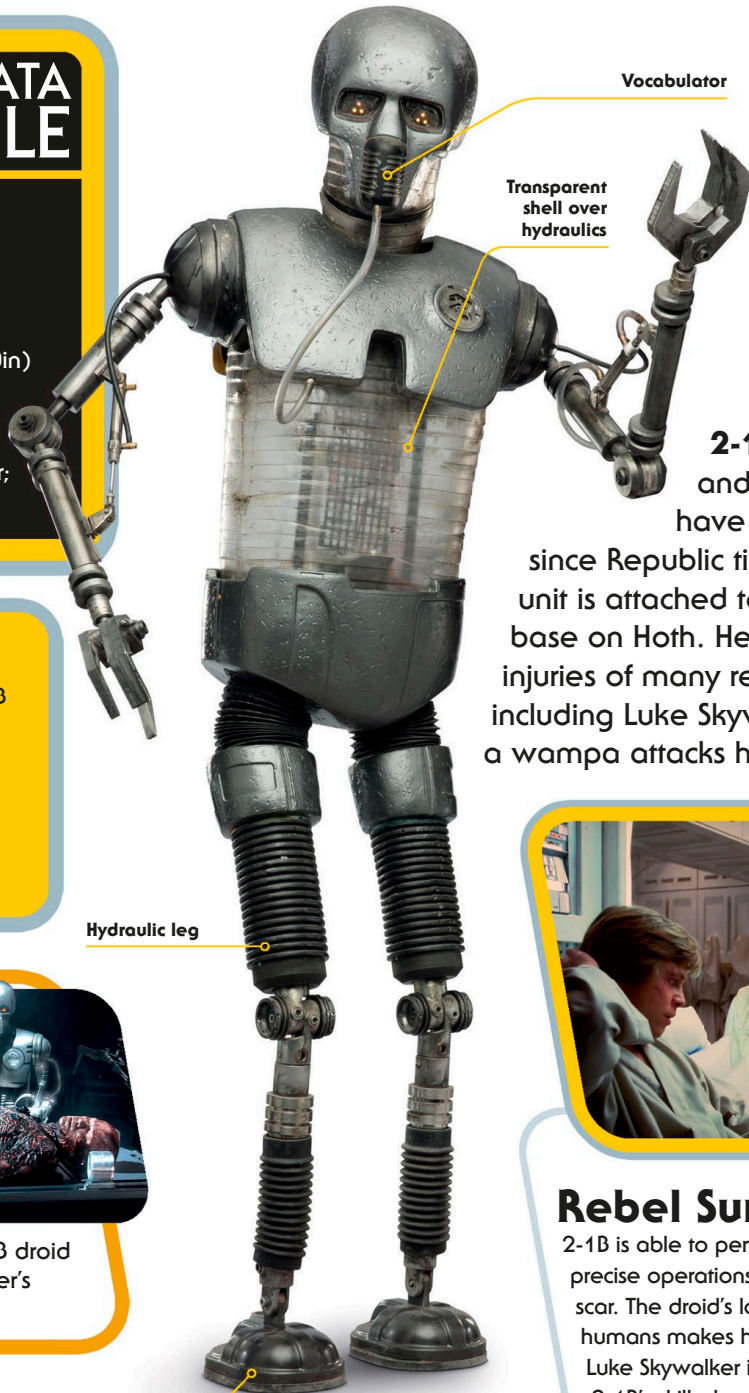
**AFFILIATION:** None  
**TYPE:** Surgical droid  
**MANUFACTURER:**  
Industrial Automaton  
**HEIGHT:** 1.77m (5ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** III, S,  
V, VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader;  
Luke Skywalker

**SURGICAL DROIDS** in the 2-1B series are equipped with encyclopedic memory banks. They ensure that the droids give the best course of treatment in any medical situation.



A Republic-era 2-1B droid rebuilds Darth Vader's burned body.

Stabilizing foot



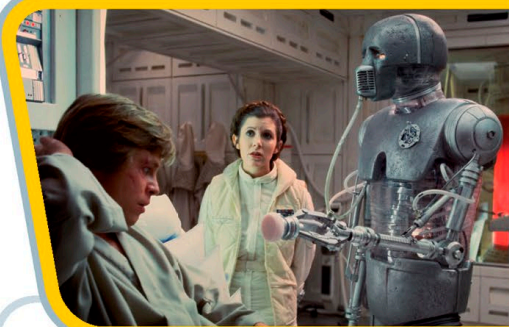
Vocabulator

Transparent shell over hydraulics

Hydraulic leg

**2-1B MEDICAL** and surgical droids have been around

since Republic times. One such unit is attached to the rebel base on Hoth. He treats the injuries of many rebel troops, including Luke Skywalker after a wampa attacks him.



### Rebel Surgeon

2-1B is able to perform extremely precise operations that leave little or no scar. The droid's long experience with humans makes him a caring medic. Luke Skywalker is so impressed with 2-1B's skills, he requests that the droid treats him again after he loses his hand on Cloud City.



# 4-LOM

## PROTOCOL DROID TURNED BOUNTY HUNTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**TYPE:** LOM-series protocol droid

**MANUFACTURER:**

Industrial Automaton

**HEIGHT:** 1.67m (5ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** V

**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader; Jabba the Hutt; Zuckuss

Compound photoreceptors

BlasTech DLT-19 heavy blaster rifle

Battered black droid plating

### THE PERSONALITY

software corruption that transformed 4-LOM into a deadly bounty hunter is a known flaw in the LOM-series. Other similarly affected protocol droids of the same make have been spotted working as enforcers in the Outer Rim Territories.



After the Battle of Hoth, Darth Vader hires 4-LOM and others to locate the *Millennium Falcon*.

**THIS HUMANOID DROID** with an insectlike face used to be a sophisticated protocol droid made to resemble the species he served. 4-LOM was once assigned to a luxury liner, but his programming was overwritten and he began a life of crime as a bounty hunter.

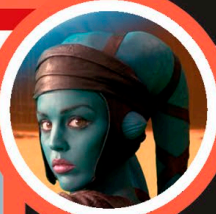


### Dangerous Duo

4-LOM often works in partnership with a bounty hunter named Zuckuss. The combination of 4-LOM's powers of deduction and analysis with Zuckuss' mystical intuition makes their collaboration successful and lucrative.

# AAYLA SECURA

TWI'LEK JEDI KNIGHT



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Ryloth  
**SPECIES:** Twi'lek  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Ahsoka Tano;  
Kit Fisto; Mace Windu; Yoda

### CUNNING AAYLA SECURA

is a Twi'lek Jedi Knight who relies on her athletic lightsaber skills to outwit opponents. As a Jedi general, Aayla leads a squad of clone troopers on many campaigns.



### Captured

At the Battle of Geonosis, Aayla Secura is among the circle of Jedi captured by Geonosian soldiers. Luckily, clone trooper reinforcements come to their rescue.

Lekku  
(head-tail)

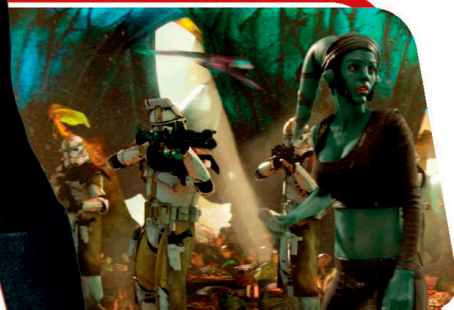
Belt made  
of rycrit hide

Fitted clothing allows  
complete freedom of  
movement

Lightsaber  
powered by a blue  
kyber crystal

### AAYLA SECURA

is an intelligent, sometimes mischievous Jedi. Her teacher was a troubled Jedi named Quinlan Vos. Aayla passes on the teachings of her master to young Ahsoka Tano during a Clone Wars mission that goes awry, and ends up on the grassland planet of Maridun.



Secura's own clone troopers turn on her on Felucia.



# ADI GALLIA

## THOLOTHIAN JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Coruscant  
**SPECIES:** Tholothian  
**HEIGHT:** 1.84m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II  
**SEE ALSO:** Bail Organa;  
Chancellor Valorum; Eeth  
Koth; Even Piell; Stass Allie



As a High Council member, Adi Gallia is respected for her powers of intuition.

**ADI GALLIA** is a valuable intelligence source to Senate leaders. Her life is cut short in the Clone Wars when she is killed by the renegade Nightbrother Savage Opress.



**JEDI MASTER ADI GALLIA** was born into a high-ranking diplomatic family stationed on Coruscant. Gallia is a Jedi High Council member and a noble general in the Clone Wars.

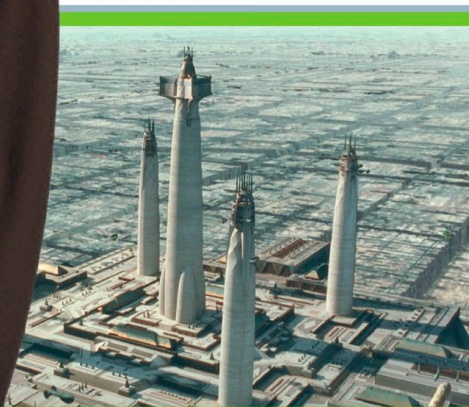
Long, fleshy tendrils descend from scaled cranium

Jedi robe

Lightsaber

Utility pouch

Tall travel boots



### Jedi Temple

Gallia may be stationed at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant, but the events of the Clone Wars send her to battlefronts across the galaxy. She helps rescue Master Eeth Koth after his capture by General Grievous over Saleucami.

# ADMIRAL ACKBAR

RESISTANCE SPACE FORCE ADMIRAL



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;  
Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Mon Cala

**SPECIES:** Mon Calamari

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI, VII, VIII

**SEE ALSO:** Aftab  
Ackbar; General  
Madine; Mon  
Mothma; Princess Leia

Rank badge

Waterproof skin

Belt clasp

**AS COMMANDER** of the rebel fleet, Admiral Ackbar plans and leads the attack on the Empire's capital ships at the Battle of Endor.



Many years after the civil war, Ackbar serves as part of the Resistance command staff at the base on D'Qar.

**ADMIRAL GIAL** Ackbar was born on the ocean world of Mon Cala. A veteran of the Clone Wars, he is later instrumental in bringing his people into the Rebel Alliance. After the Galactic Civil War, he is coaxed out of retirement by Princess Leia to join the Resistance during the rise of the First Order.



Ackbar commands the rebel fleet from his personal flagship, *Home One*.



## Home One

Ackbar's people contribute their giant Mon Cal star cruisers to the Alliance. *Home One* serves as a mobile command center after the Empire discovers and destroys the main Alliance headquarters on Hoth.



# ADMIRAL OZZEL

## ADMIRAL OF THE *EXECUTOR*

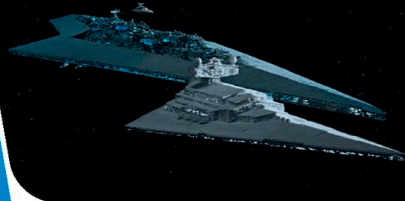


### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Carida  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** V  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Piett;  
Darth Vader; General Veers

### KENDAL OZZEL

serves in the Republic Navy during the Clone Wars and soon works his way up the military ladder. Ozzel is ambitious but displays poor judgment and ineffective tactical thinking, which he attempts to mask with his authoritarian persona.



The *Executor* leads Darth Vader's personal fleet of Star Destroyers, known as the Death Squadron.

Officer's  
disk

**KENDAL OZZEL** is the commander of Darth Vader's gigantic flagship, the *Executor*. Under Ozzel's sometimes uncertain command, the *Executor* emerges from hyperspace too close to Hoth, alerting the rebels to the Imperials' presence.

Imperial  
code cylinder

Rank  
insignia plaque

Belt buckle contains secret  
data-storage compartment



### Deadly Blunders

Vader's view of Ozzel is that he is "as clumsy as he is stupid." After a series of blunders by Ozzel—first, doubting evidence of life on Hoth, then the failed attempt to surprise the rebels—Vader Force-chokes Ozzel and promotes Captain Piett to admiral in Ozzel's place.

Durasteel-toed boots

# ADMIRAL PIETT

COMMANDER OF THE *EXECUTOR*

## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Axxila  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** V, VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Ozzel;  
Darth Vader

**PIETT IS A** loyal Imperial captain on Darth Vader's flagship, the *Executor*. After Vader Force-chokes Admiral Ozzel to death for incompetence, Piett is instantly promoted to admiral of the fleet. Piett loses his life when a rebel A-wing crashes through the bridge of the *Executor*.

Leather gloves

**UNLIKE MOST** Imperial officers, who come from the prestigious Inner Core worlds, Firmus Piett has his origins in the Outer Rim. He is known for his quick thinking and his ability to shift blame for mistakes he has made.



An A-wing destroys the *Executor*'s bridge, killing the crew and crashing the ship.

Naval officer's tunic



## Risky Strategy

Vader's officers must submit entirely to the Dark Lord's iron will. When Vader insists that Piett makes a risky pursuit of the *Millennium Falcon* into an asteroid field, Piett nervously does Vader's bidding, aware that errors could lead to his death.



# ADMIRAL RADDUS

## MON CALAMARI COMMANDER OF THE FLEET

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Mon Cala

**SPECIES:** Mon Calamari

**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Admiral

Ackbar; General Merrick;

Princess Leia

Fishlike eyes see well on  
land and under water

**ADMIRAL RADDUS** was an early recruit to the rebel cause when the Empire overran his aquatic homeland, Mon Cala. Stern and steely, Raddus makes a determined and dedicated fleet commander.

Waterproof datapad  
with orders

Mon Cala civic  
crest awarded for  
planetary defense

### RADDUS HAS

experience of city defense and leadership skills he honed as Mayor of Nystullum. He also gives the fledgling Alliance fleet the *Profundity*, a city-ship, now converted into a warship.



Raddus is not one to shy from battle. When he hears of the rogue Scarif mission, he leaps to their support.



### Honored Hero

Raddus' direct and pragmatic manner does not endear him to everyone. But such is his contribution and sacrifice to the Rebellion, many years later, General Leia Organa's star cruiser is named the *Raddus*, in his honor.

# ADMIRAL STATURA

## RESISTANCE OFFICER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Garel

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.72m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII

**SEE ALSO:** Admiral

Ackbar; General Ematt;

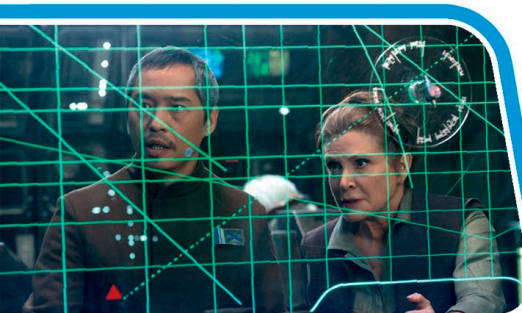
Princess Leia

**USHOS O. STATURA** was only a teenager when the war against the Galactic Empire ended, but he experienced combat firsthand while trying to liberate his homeworld from Imperial rule. He loyally serves General Leia Organa.

Repurposed Rebel Alliance crest

Admiral's rank badge

**WHEN GENERAL** Organa assembled trusted military advisors to form the core of her Resistance movement, she turned to experienced rebel veterans. Statura was younger than most, and plucked from a career in applied sciences.



Statura watches the battle above the Starkiller unfold from the Resistance command center on D'Qar.



### Battle Analysis

Statura is practical and technically minded, traits he uses well in his role supervising logistics for the Resistance. He keenly assesses the Starkiller threat, correctly guessing the unimaginable scale of its destructive power. It is his analysis that leads to the Resistance starfighter attack on the weapon.





# AFTAB ACKBAR

## RESISTANCE Y-WING PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Mon Cala  
**SPECIES:** Mon Calamari  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Ackbar;  
Beaumont Kin; Kaydel  
Connix; Larma D'Acy;  
Rose Tico; Snap Wexley

Eyes have  
180-degree vision

**AFTAB ACKBAR** joins the Resistance to honor his father, Admiral Gial Ackbar, who died fighting the First Order. He is a colonel in the Resistance and flies a Y-wing when the Resistance fleet departs Ajan Kloss.

Life-support unit

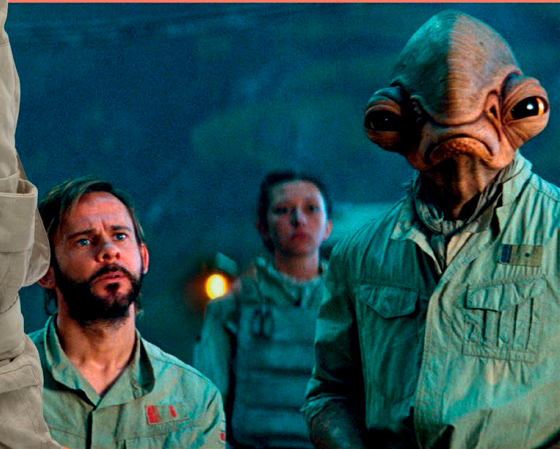
Flight harness

**AFTAB MET** his father only once, but he has studied every one of his battles and victories. Aftab helps Leia Organa and Rey when they travel to Mon Cala to rekindle Leia's old alliance with his people.



Aftab follows General Poe Dameron's orders during the Battle of Exegol.

Boots customized  
to fit webbed feet



### New Connections

Aftab is quick to befriend other members of the Resistance, including historian Beaumont Kin and X-wing pilot Snap Wexley. He mourns with his new Resistance family after the death of General Leia Organa.

# AGEN KOLAR

## ZABRAK JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Iridonia  
**SPECIES:** Zabrak  
**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Kir Fisto;  
Mace Windu; Saesee Tiin

**AGEN KOLAR** is a Zabrak, as is fellow Jedi Eeth Koth. The Zabrak species is identified by its head horns. Known to strike first and ask questions later, Kolar is also a valuable member of the Jedi High Council.

Hooded robe often removed in combat



Agen Kolar's renowned lightsaber skills are put to use on Geonosis.



Horns regenerate over time

Lightsaber uses dual crystals to create green or blue energy blades

Two-handed ready stance

**AGEN KOLAR** is a master swordsmith who joins the Jedi Knights that battle the Separatist Army on Geonosis. Mace Windu has a high opinion of Kolar's combat skills and enlists him in a desperate attempt to arrest Supreme Chancellor Palpatine.



### Skillful Sith

Even the celebrated sword skills of Agen Kolar cannot match the speed and unsparing power of a Sith Lord such as Darth Sidious.



# AHSOKA TANO

## LIGHT SIDE WARRIOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi (former); Rebel Alliance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Togruta  
**HEIGHT:** 1.76m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker; Bo-Katan Kryze; Grogu

**FORMER PADAWAN** of Anakin Skywalker, Ahsoka Tano leaves the Jedi Order but never abandons the light side of the Force. Ahsoka is a fierce combatant but an even better friend, and is as kind as she is courageous when helping those in need.

Lightsaber powered by a purified white kyber crystal

Intricate pattern on belt buckle



### Showdown

Ahsoka faces a grueling duel on the planet Corvus with Magistrate Morgan Elsbeth. She demands that Elsbeth reveal the location of her master, Grand Admiral Thrawn. Elsbeth is a worthy opponent but is no match for Ahsoka's Jedi training.

### AFTER ORDER 66,

Ahsoka Tano goes into hiding until she is enlisted by Bail Organa to help find others who will stand up to the tyranny of the Empire. She takes on the nickname "Fulcrum" and recruits many heroes to the Rebellion.



Ahsoka and Grogu form a bond as he shares his story with her.

# ALAZMEC COLONIST

## PROTECTORS OF VADER'S CASTLE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Alazmec of Winsit  
**HOMEWORLD:** Mustafar  
**SPECIES:** Alazmec  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.76m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader; Kylo Ren

Orange-tinted night-vision lenses

**THE ALAZMEC OF WINSIT** are Sith cultists who have settled on the volcanic planet Mustafar. They honor Darth Vader and protect the ruins of his castle and a nearby bog named Corvax Fen. The Alazmec refuse passage through the bog to everyone, including Kylo Ren.

Weather-resistant poncho

CX-55 scatterblaster

**AFTER CENTURIES** of volcanic activity, some parts of Mustafar are beginning to cool and show signs of life. The Alazmec plant iron trees around the Corvax Fen and care for them as they search for a connection to the power of the Sith.



The crude weapons of the Alazmec are no match for the lightsaber skills of Supreme Leader Kylo Ren.

Canvas leg covering

### Chilling attack

Supreme Leader Kylo Ren travels to Mustafar to search for clues to Emperor Palpatine's whereabouts. After slaying the Alazmec colonists, Ren discovers an ancient artifact called a Sith wayfinder in the ruins of Darth Vader's castle. The wayfinder leads Ren to Palpatine's location, the planet Exegol.



# ALBREKH

## SITH ALCHEMIST



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order; Sith

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Symeong

**HEIGHT:** 1.52m (5ft)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ap'lek;

Cardo; Kuruk; Kylo Ren;

Trudgen; Ushar; Vicrul

**ALBREKH IS A** gruff Sith alchemist enlisted by the First Order to repair Supreme Leader Kylo Ren's helmet. He carefully forges the helmet pieces together with a red ore, and the reforged helmet is stronger than it was before.

Goggles help with finer work

Alchemical instruments

### ALBREKH'S SKILL

in alchemy makes it possible for him to fix items others believe to be beyond repair. His steady hands and precise movements are not affected by the watchful eyes of the fearsome Knights of Ren.



Albrekh uses an ancient device called a Sith forge in his work for Kylo Ren.



### Careful Craftsmanship

The alchemist uses red Sarrassian iron, found in the Aniras asteroid belt, to reforge Kylo Ren's helmet. Ancient Sith alchemists believed Sarrassian iron to contain special particles that call to the dark side of the Force.

Oilcloth boots

# ALLEGIANT GENERAL PRYDE

## ARROGANT FIRST ORDER COMMANDER



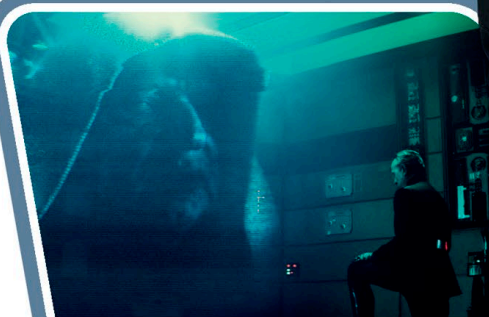
### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
First Order  
**HOMEWORLD:** Alsakan  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** General Hux;  
Kylo Ren; Palpatine

### PRYDE DOES

not understand the Force, but knows its power, having seen Darth Vader in action. Kylo Ren and Palpatine reward Pryde's loyalty to the dark side by promoting him to the rank of allegiant general—which gives him control of both ground and space forces.

Perfectly pressed tunic



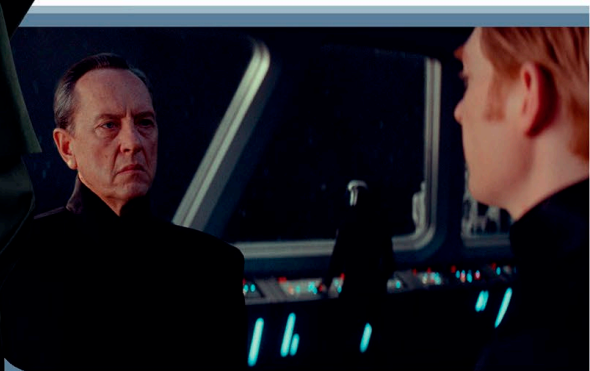
Palpatine instructs Pryde to deploy the Sith fleet, called the Final Order.



**INTELLIGENT AND RUTHLESS,** Enric Pryde commands a fleet of deadly Star Destroyers in the First Order navy. He yearns for the return of a galaxy-wide dictatorship like the Galactic Empire he once served.

First Order patch

Belt from Pryde's last Imperial uniform



### Power Hungry

Pryde detests General Hux, despite his previous good relationship with Hux's father. Pryde relishes being a superior to Hux on the flagship Star Destroyer *Steadfast*. He is quick to execute his rival when he discovers Hux has betrayed Kylo Ren and the First Order.



# ANAKIN SKYWALKER

## LEGENDARY JEDI KNIGHT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi; Republic

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Human

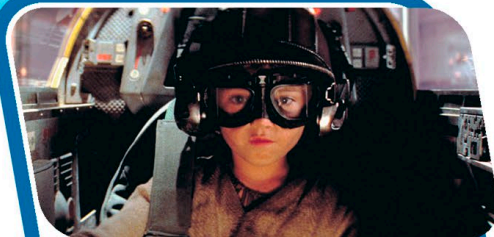
**HEIGHT:** 1.85m (6ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Obi-Wan

Kenobi; Padmé Amidala; Qui-Gon Jinn

Gauntlet covers mechno-hand (which replaces hand sliced off by Count Dooku)



Young Anakin's keen perception and unnaturally fast reflexes show his great Force potential.

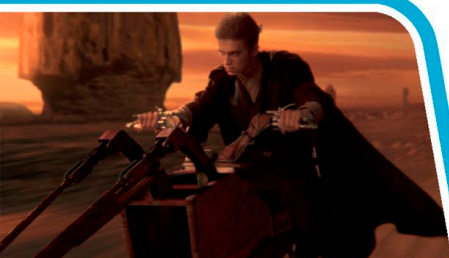
### IN THE CLONE WARS,

Anakin loses his faith in the Jedi to restore peace and harmony to the galaxy. He also feels great anger at the tragic death of his mother and fears that the same fate may befall Padmé Amidala (who is secretly his wife). Finally, Anakin is persuaded that only the dark side can give him the power to prevent death.

Jedi utility belt

### ANAKIN SKYWALKER'S

rise to power is astonishing. In a few short years, he goes from being enslaved on Tatooine to becoming one of the most powerful Jedi ever. But Anakin's thirst for power leads him to the dark side of the Force, with tragic consequences for the galaxy.



Anakin's impulsive nature leads him toward the dark side.



### Close Bond

Anakin's bond with his teacher, Obi-Wan Kenobi, is strong. They make a dynamic team in the Clone Wars, where Anakin proves to be a great leader. Yet Anakin is troubled by feelings of anger and mistrust.

# AP'LEK

## KNIGHT OF REN STRATEGIST



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.74m (5ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Cardo; Kuruk;

Kylo Ren; Trudgen;

Ushar; Vicrul

All Knights of Ren wear black

Oiled cloth is waterproof

Deskar steel blade

**AP'LEK'S BELT** includes a smoke dispenser. Like all the Knights of Ren, Ap'lek is Force sensitive, which allows him to sense his prey through the smoke.

Customized shin armor



### Lying in Wait

Ap'lek prepares to capture Chewbacca to transport him back to the First Order. Ap'lek's weapon of choice is an ancient Mandalorian executioner's ax.

**AP'LEK IS THE** most strategic of the six Knights of Ren, who all serve Kylo Ren. Ap'lek enjoys deceiving his targets (and occasionally his fellow Knights) on missions.



Ap'lek believes his cunning and intelligence to be far superior to his fellow Knights of Ren.



# THE ARMORER

## MYSTERIOUS MANDALORIAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Nevarro  
Mandalorian covert  
**HOMEWORLD:** Mandalore  
**SPECIES:** Unknown  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Grogu; the  
Mandalorian; Paz Vizsla

Cuirass with  
bronzium finish

Beskar helmet



The Armorer informs Din Djarin that the beskar he retrieved will help many aspiring Mandalorians.

Protective gloves

**THE ARMORER** on Nevarro crafts weapons and armor for Children of the Watch, an ancient Mandalorian belief system for followers of the Way. Wise and powerful, she helps guide Din Djarin.

### Blacksmith

Among her many talents, the Armorer molds and shapes beskar, a rare Mandalorian metal, into armor and weapons for the members of the covert she leads. These skills help protect the group physically, but her mentorship and wisdom are equally treasured.

**IN THE** sewers underneath Nevarro City, the Armorer provides the Mandalorians with guidance and refills ammunitions. She calmly helps each member search for their signet, a symbol that helps define each Mandalorian's true calling.

Fireproof boots

# ARTILLERY STORMTROOPER

## HEAVY WEAPONS EXPERTS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
Imperial Remnant  
**HOMEWORLD:** Varies  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Model 201 mortar  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Moff Gideon

**WHEN THE EMPIRE** needs extra firepower, they send in artillery stormtroopers. These specialized soldiers launch explosives high into the air with pinpoint accuracy.

**ALSO KNOWN** as shell troopers, artillery stormtroopers are highly skilled with explosives. They are able to keep cool and think quickly in intense combat.

Yellow markings indicate artillery trooper specialist

Thermal detonator



### The Big Guns

On Tython, Moff Gideon sends stormtroopers to capture Grogu and eliminate the Mandalorian. An artillery stormtrooper launches an explosive at the bounty hunter and his companions during the attack.



Specially designed backpacks contain canister-shaped thermal detonators.

Collapsible Merr-Sonn Munitions Model 201 mortar



# AT-AT PILOT

## IMPERIAL WALKER OPERATORS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Varies  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Blaster pistol; thermal detonators; grenades  
**APPEARANCES:** V  
**SEE ALSO:** AT-ST pilot; General Veers

**AT-ATs** are not climate controlled, so pilots wear special insulated suits on frozen planets such as Hoth. The suits protect the wearer if the walker's pressurized cockpit is smashed open in hostile environments.

Driving gauntlet



The pilots sit in the cockpit in the AT-AT's head, operating driving and firing controls.



**ONLY A SMALL** number of Imperial combat drivers are put forward for training to become pilots of the terrifying All Terrain Armored Transport (AT-AT) walkers. AT-AT pilots, who generally work in pairs, consider themselves all-powerful.

Reinforced helmet

Life-support pack

Insulated jumpsuit



### Walking Terror

The giant AT-AT walkers march relentlessly across uneven battlegrounds, using their mighty laser cannons to wreak destruction on the enemy forces below.

# AT-ST PILOT

## IMPERIAL SCOUT WALKER CREW



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Varies  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Blasters; thermal detonators  
**APPEARANCES:** V, VI  
**SEE ALSO:** AT-AT pilot;  
Chewbacca

### TWO-LEGGED AT-ST

(All Terrain Scout Transport) walkers march into battle, spraying blaster bolts at enemy troops. Each walker houses two highly trained pilots with superior skills of balance and agility.

Fire-resistant  
gauntlet



Two pilots keep the AT-ST walker moving at speed through uneven terrain.

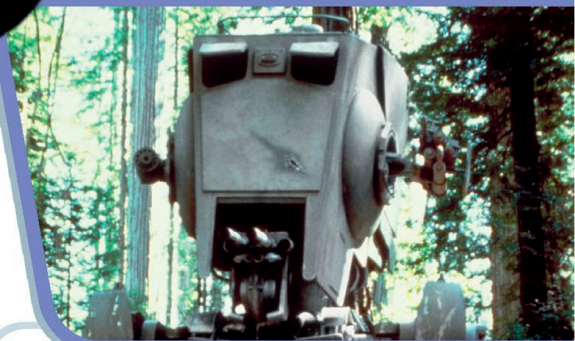


AT-STs are equipped with two powerful medium blaster cannons.

Jumpsuit

### AT-ST PILOTS wear

open-face helmets, blast goggles, and basic armor plating under their jumpsuits. During the Battle of Endor, AT-ST walkers are deployed against the rebels. Many are lost to surprise attacks by Ewoks.



### On the Hunt

AT-ST walkers are used on reconnaissance and anti-personnel hunting missions. They are not invulnerable to attack, as Chewbacca demonstrates when he forces his way inside a walker through the roof.



# AURRA SING

## VICIOUS BOUNTY HUNTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter  
**HOMEWORLD:** Nar Shaddaa  
**SPECIES:** Palliduvan  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Boba Fett; Bossk; Padmé Amidala

**AURRA SING** was born in the polluted urban sprawl of Nar Shaddaa. She never knew her father, and her mother was too poor to raise her. Sing became a cold-blooded killer. She is willing to use any means necessary to locate her prey. She has sensor implants and has a wide assortment of weapons in her private arsenal, including lightsabers and a sniper's projectile rifle.

Long-range projectile rifle



During the Clone Wars, Aurra guides the recently orphaned Boba Fett.

**AURRA SING** is a ruthless bounty hunter. A seemingly ageless veteran of the underworld scene, she worked with such contemporaries as Jango Fett and Cad Bane. During the Clone Wars, she was hired by Ziro the Hutt to assassinate Padmé Amidala. She is rumored to have fallen in a duel with smuggler Tobias Beckett.

Short-range pistol

Long fingers to draw blood



### High Alert

On the trail of her quarry on Tatooine, Aurra Sing is a spectator at the podrace that will earn young Anakin Skywalker his freedom.

# AXE WAVES

## MANDALORIAN LOYALIST



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Mandalorians

**HOMEWORLD:** Mandalore

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Bo-Katan Kryze; Koska Reeves

**AXE WAVES WORKS** with Bo-Katan Kryze and Koska Reeves to regain control of their homeworld, Mandalore, and help Bo-Katan find the Darksaber. Waves is dedicated to his planet and people.

Mandalorian breastplate

Vambrace with compartment for data spike

Silver buckle with hidden compartment

Hidden blaster under gauntlet

**AXE WEARS** blue-and-gray Mandalorian armor and is a powerful warrior. He is skilled in hand-to-hand combat and with multiple types of weapons. Although Waves jokes that stormtroopers are poor shots, he does not take his enemies lightly.



### Team Up

Axe wants to return Mandalore to the way it was before the Empire. His team works with Din Djarin to capture an Imperial freighter and plans a way to defeat their mutual enemy.

Axe Waves uses a data spike to open a door into the Imperial ship.



# BABU FRIK

## BLACK MARKET DROIDSMITH



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Spice Runners of Kijimi

**HOMEWORLD:** Kijimi

**SPECIES:** Anzellan

**HEIGHT:** 22cm (9in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

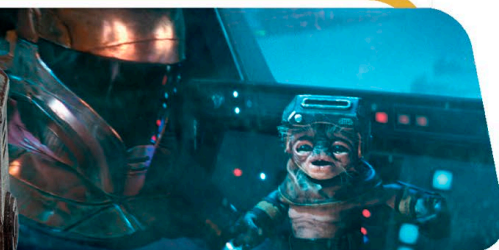
**SEE ALSO:** C-3PO;

Poe Dameron; Zorii Bliss

**THE TALENTED DROIDSMITH** Babu Frik can reprogram or modify most droids. A member of the Spice Runners of Kijimi crew led by Zorii Bliss, Babu's small size helps him avoid detection by First Order troops.

Welding mask

Eyes can see microscopic details



Babu Frik and Zorii Bliss join Poe Dameron and the Resistance fleet to take on the Sith Eternal's forces.

Protective leather hood

**BABU FRIK** takes great pride in his work, regardless of whether the job is legal or not. The droidsmith has a working knowledge of Basic, but prefers to communicate with as few words as possible unless speaking Anzellan to his boss, Zorii Bliss.



### Mind Wipe

Babu Frik has to erase C-3PO's memories in order to bypass restrictions preventing the droid from translating Sith inscriptions for Rey. Babu always tries to befriend the droids he's working on to keep them at ease.

Heating torch



# BAIL ORGANA

## VICEROY OF ALDERAAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Rebel Alliance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Alderaan  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.91m (6ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III,  
RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Mon Mothma;  
Princess Leia

Alderaanian cloak

Target blaster

**ORGANA** remains loyal to the Republic and the Jedi Order to the end. In Imperial times, it is Bail who responds to the threat of the Death Star by sending his adopted daughter, Leia, on a mission to locate Obi-Wan Kenobi in order to recruit him to the Rebel Alliance.

Action boots



After Order 66, Bail assists any survivors that he can.



Bail and his wife, Brea, adopt Leia after Padmé's death.

**BAIL ORGANA** is the Senator for Alderaan. He watches, horrified, as the Galactic Republic becomes a dictatorship under Palpatine. Along with Mon Mothma, Bail is one of the founders of the Rebellion against Emperor Palpatine.

Alderaanian belt



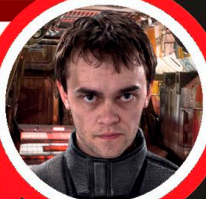
### Influential Contact

When the rebels learn of the Death Star threat, Mon Mothma turns to Bail for help. An old friend of his is a Jedi in hiding, and Bail's daughter, Princess Leia, might be able to track him down.



# BALA-TIK

## GUAVIAN FRONTMAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Guavian Death Gang

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII

**SEE ALSO:** Guavian

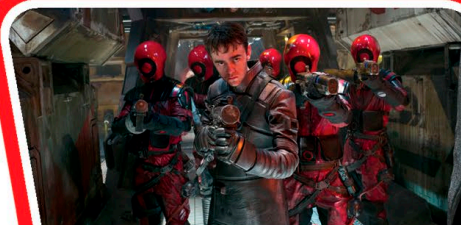
Security Soldier;  
Han Solo; Kanjiklub gang;  
Tasu Leech

**AN AGENT FOR** the Guavian Death Gang, Bala-Tik's patience with Han Solo has been worn out by one too many excuses for failed payments. Bala-Tik brings a group of security soldiers with him to collect what is due from Han.

Armored lining in coat

Gorraslug-leather coat

Percussive cannon



Bala-Tik and the rest of the Guavians carry black market technology, such as experimental percussive cannons.



**THE GUAVIAN** enforcers are faceless, voiceless cybernetic soldiers, so they rely on Bala-Tik to act as the negotiator in tense confrontations. In the past, Bala-Tik has often been willing to let Solo go, since the Corellian is a good source of money-making leads.

### Hunting Solo

Bala-Tik's bosses have ordered him to make an example of Solo. He forges an unlikely alliance with the Kanjiklub gang as they are also owed tens of thousands of credits by Han. After hunting down Solo, Bala-Tik discovers a droid in Solo's possession that the First Order is searching for, and sees an irresistible opportunity to profit.

# BARRISS OFFEE

## MIRIALAN PADAWAN AND TRAITOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Mirial  
**SPECIES:** Mirialan  
**HEIGHT:** 1.66m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II  
**SEE ALSO:** Ahsoka Tano;  
Luminara Unduli; Shaak Ti

**PADAWAN BARRISS OFFEE** is a thoughtful, daring, and studious Jedi. She is the Padawan learner of Master Luminara Unduli. Barriss is a loyal apprentice who adheres closely to the Jedi Code until the trials of the Clone Wars change her point of view.

Mirialan tattoos

Two-handed grip for control

**BARRISS OFFEE** came to view the Jedi role in the Clone Wars as a betrayal of the Order's ideals. She lashes out against her own kind in a violent manner, orchestrating a bombing of the Jedi Temple and framing fellow Padawan Ahsoka Tano for the crime. Barriss is discovered and imprisoned.

Belt contains secret compartment



Offee was one of the many Jedi present at the Battle of Geonosis.

Hooded robe



### Powerful Team

Offee specialized in tandem fighting and used the Force to keep her actions perfectly in sync with her partner Unduli. The team of Unduli and Offee was more powerful than the sum of its parts.



# BATTLE DROID

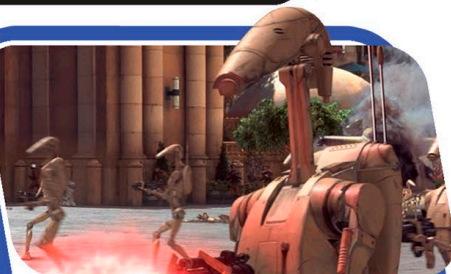
## MECHANICAL DROID SOLDIERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Separatists  
**TYPE:** B1 battle droid  
**MANUFACTURER:** Baktoid Armor Workshop  
**HEIGHT:** 1.91m (6ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Super battle droid

Simple vocoder



Battle droids are first deployed against the peaceful people of Naboo.

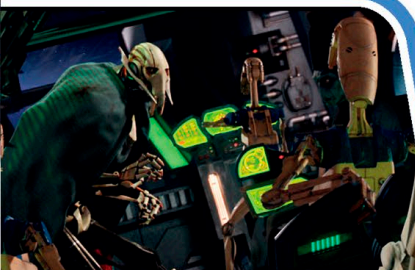
E-5 blaster rifle

Arm extension piston

**BATTLE DROIDS** are intended to win by strength of numbers rather than by individual ability. Early models of these mass-produced droids are unable to think independently, so a computer on board a Trade Federation ship feeds them all their mission commands.

Folding knee joint

Limbs resemble humanoid skeletons



Pilot droids operate the vast Separatist fleets.



### STAPs

Battle droid scouts and snipers are swept through the air on armed Single Trooper Aerial Platforms, or STAPs. These repulsortlift vehicles can thread through dense forests that would be inaccessible to larger vehicles.

# BAZE MALBUS

## REBEL EXTREMIST



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION** Guardian of the Whills (former)

**HOMEWORLD:** Jedha

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Bodhi Rook; Cassian Andor; Chirrut Îmwe; Jyn Erso; K-2SO

Cooling tank

**A BATTLE-HARDENED** warrior, Baze operates in Jedha's murky underworld. He takes no interest in politics until the Empire affects him personally. Driven by a thirst for retribution, he joins the Rogue One mission.

Plastoid polymer armor

MWC-35c Staccato Lightning repeating cannon

Weatherproof cloak



Baze and Chirrut Îmwe have conflicting outlooks, but get along well together.

Armored pad for kneeling



**BAZE WAS** once a Guardian of the Whills, but he abandoned his spiritual side long ago. Now he puts his faith in firepower, embracing modern heavy weapons. He would choose a rocket launcher over a traditional lightbow any day.

### Firepower

Baze blasts his way across Scarif with his illegally modified repeating cannon. He puts himself in the firing line to distract the Imperial stormtroopers and shoretroopers while Jyn Erso and Cassian Andor retrieve the Death Star files from the Citadel Tower.



# BAZINE NETAL

## DEEP COVER SPY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Independent  
**HOMEWORLD:** Chaaktil  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Grummgar;  
Kanjiklub gang; Maz Kanata

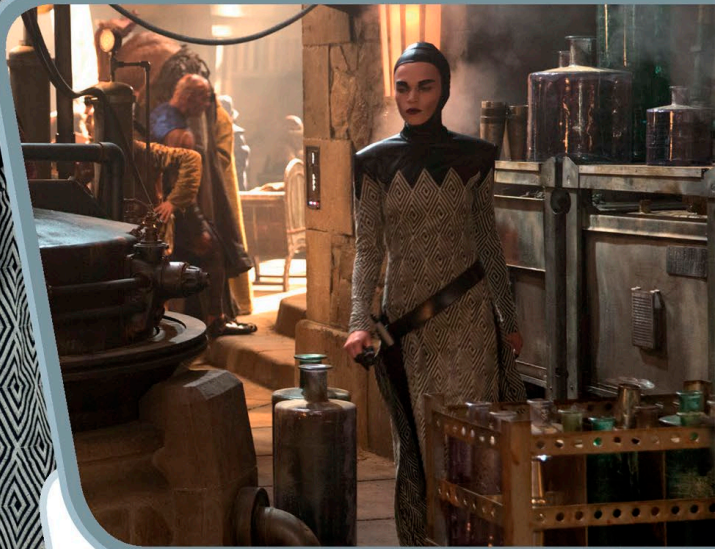
**AN ALLURING** and dangerous woman of intrigue lurking in the shadows of Maz Kanata's castle, Bazine Netal is a master of cloak and dagger. She uses her skills of deception to coax secrets from the unwitting and the unwilling.

Custom-styled light-absorbing shroud

Baffleweave patterning



Bazine sits with Grummgar, a big game hunter who frequents Maz Kanata's castle. From this vantage point, Bazine can see all that transpires in the castle.



### BAZINE LEARNED

the fundamentals of self-defense living in the dangerous streets of Chaako City, the biggest urban center on Chaaktil. Bazine trained under Delphi Kloda, a grizzled former pirate Kanjiklubber who was the closest thing to a father she ever knew. As a result, Bazine is an expert in unarmed combat.

### Vanishing Act

Though Bazine prefers to rely on her own skills rather than technology, she nonetheless keeps sophisticated tools in her arsenal. The complex patterns on her dress are lined with sensor-jamming baffleweave, an electronically impregnated fabric that causes her to disappear from scanner readings.

# BB-8

## POE DAMERON'S ASTROMECH DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**TYPE:** Astromech droid  
**MANUFACTURER:** Industrial Automaton  
**HEIGHT:** 67cm (2ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Finn; Poe Dameron; R2-D2; Rey

High-frequency receiver antenna

**AN INTENSELY LOYAL** astromech, BB-8 bravely rolls into danger, often on daring missions with Poe Dameron. He is the subject of an intense First Order search when he carries a part of a map that could lead to Luke Skywalker.

### AS AN ASTROMECH

droid, BB-8's small, spherical body is designed to fit into the droid socket of an X-wing starfighter. From that position BB-8 can manage the essential systems of the vessel, make repairs, and plot courses through space.

Primary photoreceptor

Swappable tool bay



BB-8 speaks in beeps and whirs, and can project holograms.



### Ball Droid

A complex drive system and wireless telemetry keep BB-8 on the move, tumbling his body forward while keeping his head upright. When situations require greater stability, BB-8 can deploy cables from compressed launchers that then anchor the droid in place, or allow him to reel himself into hard-to-reach places.



# BEAUMONT KIN

## RESISTANCE INTELLIGENCE CAPTAIN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Lercr

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca;  
Kaydel Connix; Larra  
D'Acy; Rose Tico

**BEAUMONT KIN IS** an intelligence officer with the Resistance, but studying Jedi and Sith history is his passion. He uses his language skills and knowledge of the occult to aid Rey and other members of the Resistance in their battle against the First Order.

Insect-repelling fabric

Rank badge

**AFTER THE** destruction of the Hosnian system, Kin puts his plans to become a professor on hold and joins the Resistance. He's quick to suspect that Emperor Palpatine's return is due to cloning or other forms of dark science.

Gl1e-44 blaster pistol



Kin, Rose Tico, and Kaydel Connix fight Sith troopers on the hull of the First Order Star Destroyer *Steadfast*.



### Translation Expert

Kin is fluent in nine languages, including four ancient dialects. He speaks Shyriiwook while helping Chewbacca free Wookiees on Kashyyyk and later helps Rey translate ancient Jedi texts and notes from Luke Skywalker that she recovered from Ahch-To.

Pockets often hold important notes

# BEN SOLO

DYAD IN THE FORCE WITH REY



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi; Force Dyad

**HOMEWORLD:** Chandrila

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.89m (6ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo; Princess Leia; Palpatine; Supreme Leader Snoke; Rey

**PALPATINE** uses Snoke, his evil creation, to help turn young Ben Solo to the dark side. His uncle and Jedi Master, Luke Skywalker, is unaware Snoke is secretly speaking to Ben until it is too late.



Ben wakes to find his uncle seemingly ready to attack, sensing the darkness in him.

Skywalker lightsaber

Unkempt hair

**THE SON OF HAN SOLO** and Leia Organa, Ben Solo spends much of his life torn between the light and dark sides of the Force. After years embracing the dark side as Kylo Ren, Ben returns to the light to aid Rey on Exegol.

Tattered outfit



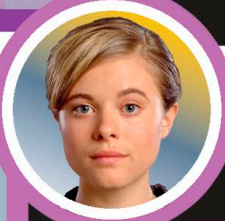
## Force Dyad

Ben and Rey are a rare Dyad in the Force—this unique and powerful Force bond makes them stronger together than apart. Ben saves Rey by giving her his last life energy, even though it means the end of his own life.



# BERU LARS

## LUKE SKYWALKER'S GUARDIAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III, IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Luke Skywalker;  
Owen Lars

Simple hairstyle



Desert tunic



Beru meets Anakin Skywalker when he investigates his mother's kidnapping.

Rough clothing made in Anchorhead

**BERU LARS** is hard-working and self-reliant. She is well equipped to deal with most of the dangers encountered in the Tatooine desert. However, nothing can prepare Beru for the group of Imperial stormtroopers who come in search of the two renegade droids carrying the stolen Death Star plans.

**BERU LARS'** family has been made up of moisture farmers for three generations. At the end of the Clone Wars, Obi-Wan Kenobi asks Beru and her husband, Owen, to raise Luke Skywalker, while he lives nearby to watch over the boy.



### Protector

As Luke becomes a young adult, Beru understands his desire to leave home and join the Imperial academy. But she also knows the truth about Luke's father, and respects Owen's desire to protect Luke from following in Anakin's footsteps.

Desert boots

# BIB FORTUNA

## CRIMINAL OVERLORD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Criminal underworld  
**HOMEWORLD:** Ryloth  
**SPECIES:** Twi'lek  
**HEIGHT:** 2m (6ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, VI, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt

**THE SINISTER BIB FORTUNA** oversees the day-to-day affairs of Jabba the Hutt's desert palace and his estate in Mos Eisley. Before working with Jabba, Bib Fortuna became rich as a slave trader of his own people, the Twi'leks.

Lekku (head-tails; one of two)



Fortuna hovers near Jabba's ear, whispering advice. Secretly, he plots to kill Jabba!

Silver bracelet

Traditional Ryloth robe

### Tricked

Bib Fortuna is the new overlord of Jabba the Hutt's criminal group on Tatooine. He lives an unhealthy lifestyle of inactivity and self-indulgence. He is surprised to learn Boba Fett is alive and has come to visit him.

### BIB FORTUNA

is a powerful and dreaded individual in Jabba's entourage. Whether you are a friend or a foe, Fortuna will use underhand means against you in order to maintain his control within the organization.



# BISTAN

## U-WING DOOR GUNNER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Iakaru

**SPECIES:** Iakaru

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Pao

**BISTAN IS A CORPORAL** in the Rebel Alliance Special Forces. He flies with Blue Squadron at the Battle of Scarif, firing his door-mounted ion blaster.

Bistan is a ferocious enemy to have, but a fun and sociable squadmate.

Spacesuit sealing ring

Orange eye

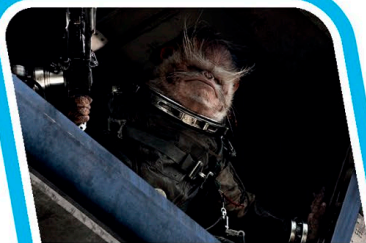


**THE IAKARU** evolved to live in trees, so Bistan has good balance for perching on the ledge of a speeding U-wing. Life in the jungle canopy has also given him keen eyesight, excellent depth perception, and quick reflexes.



### Strength in Numbers

Bistan fled Iakaru when it was overrun by the Empire. Its lush rainforests, full of medicinal plants, are now being plundered by pharmaceutical companies. The best way Bistan can fight for his planet is with the Rebel Alliance.



On Iakaru, Bistan fought with rocks and spears, but he takes to modern weapons with zeal.

# BO-KATAN KRYZE

## MANDALORIAN HEIRESS AND WARRIOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Mandalorians

**HOMEWORLD:** Mandalore

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Axe Waves;

Koska Reeves;

the Mandalorian

**BO-KATAN KRYZE** was the rightful leader of Mandalore, but lost her title due to the rise of the Empire. She searches the galaxy for Moff Gideon to reclaim the legendary Darksaber so she can use the blade to once again regain her position as Mandalore's leader.

**DURING THE** Clone Wars, Bo-Katan clashes with her pacifist sister, Duchess Satine Kryze, ruler of Mandalore. When Satine is murdered by former Sith Lord Maul, Bo-Katan redirects her energy into taking on the Empire and securing a new future for her people.



Nite Owl helmet

Moff Gideon appears to relish how Mando's ownership of the Darksaber upsets her plans.

Belt pouches contain useful equipment

WESTAR-35 blaster pistol

Travel boots



### Warrior Dilemma

Bo-Katan joins the Mandalorian's mission to rescue Grogu from Moff Gideon, hoping to claim the Darksaber for herself. After an epic battle, Din Djarin takes the weapon from Moff Gideon. He offers it to Bo-Katan, but she declines because she did not win it in combat.



# BOBA FETT

## THE BEST BOUNTY HUNTER IN THE GALAXY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino

**SPECIES:** Human (clone)

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** II, IV, V, VI, M

**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader;  
Han Solo; Jabba the Hutt;  
Jango Fett; The Mandalorian

**BOBA FETT'S** talent and skill, combined with an arsenal of exotic weapons, have brought in many "impossible" bounties. He is notorious for completely disintegrating those whom he has been hired to track down.



### On the Hunt

Boba Fett spends years looking for his missing armor, which originally belonged to his father, Jango Fett, and is presumed buried in the stomach of a Sarlacc on Tatooine. He watches the Mandalorian speed away with it and is determined to be reunited with his family's legacy.



Multifunction helmet

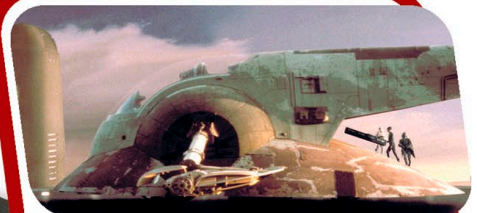
Reinforced flight suit

**COOL AND CALCULATING,** Boba Fett is a legendary bounty hunter and one of the most dangerous killers in the galaxy. He lives by an unknown code of honor and only accepts missions that serve his purpose. Boba Fett's enemies rarely survive an encounter with him.



Boba is hired to track down the *Millennium Falcon* after the Battle of Hoth, which leads him to Cloud City, located in the upper atmosphere of the gas giant Bespin.

EE-3 blaster rifle



Working for Darth Vader, Fett captures Han Solo and loads his carbon-frozen body into his ship.

# BOBBAJO

## CRITTERMONGER AND STORYTELLER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Jakku  
**SPECIES:** Nu-Cosian  
**HEIGHT:** 1.14m (3ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Rey; Teedo; Unkar Plutt

Head wrapping

Long, flexible neck

### THE CREAKY-JOINTED

Nu-Cosian has an unflappable, kind personality that has a calming effect on the jittery creatures he keeps in his cages. It also lends a magical quality to his storytelling, as his gentle nature attracts many listeners.



**SHUFFLING HIS** rare animal merchandise to various marketplaces and trading posts is Bobbajo, known to many simply as the Crittermonger. He is also known as the Storyteller, for his habit of spinning long and unlikely yarns.

Sneep



### Old Wanderer

Bobbajo has been a fixture on Jakku and nearby worlds for decades. To ensure he always has exotic merchandise, he braves the most treacherous terrain, including the crumbling cliffs of Carbon Ridge. He trudges through the shifting landscape as if following his own peculiar rhythm, ignoring the many dangers that surround him.



# BODHI ROOK

## IMPERIAL DEFECTOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire; Rebel

Alliance; Rogue One

**HOMEWORLD:** Jedha

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Galen Erso;  
Jyn Erso; Saw Gerrera

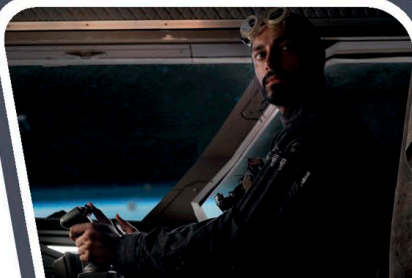
Flight goggles

**BODHI ROOK** was an ordinary pilot flying cargo for the Empire. One day he is given a message that could change the course of the galaxy. It turns him into an Imperial deserter, a wanted man—and a rebel hero.

**WHEN BODHI** wasn't ferrying kyber crystals from Jedha to the Imperial research facility on Eadu, he gambled on odupiendo races. Watching these super-fast running birds honed his piloting skills, giving him an eye for speed and tactics.

Weatherproof poncho for Eadu's wet climate

Imperial flight suit



Piloting Rogue One, a name he came up with, Bodhi gains clearance to pass through the shield gate at Scarif.



### Brave Messenger

Delivering Galen Erso's message to the rebels is not easy. Finding Saw Gerrera without being killed is hard enough for Bodhi, but convincing him of the truth is impossible. Deeply suspicious, Gerrera interrogates Bodhi with help from a terrifying Mairan, Bor Gullet, and then locks him up. Bodhi finds he is more courageous than he thought.

# BOOLIO

## RESISTANCE SPY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Sinta IV

**SPECIES:** Ovissian

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Finn; Kylo Ren

Ovissians have four horns

**BOOLIO WORKS** as a mine overseer at the Sinta Glacier Colony. He shares data with the Resistance that suggests there is a spy in the First Order.

Location data recorder

Filament wire warms suit



After helping the Resistance, Boolio is arrested by the First Order and brought before Supreme Leader Kylo Ren.

**BOOLIO USES** his sense of humor and positive attitude to keep his workers' spirits up on the ice glacier they call home. Despite the risk of being caught by the First Order, Boolio finds ways to funnel resources and information to the Resistance as often as he can.

### Risky Transmission

Boolio refuses payment for his work with the Resistance, as he has a high regard for General Organa and her ongoing efforts to defeat the First Order. He insists all intelligence be communicated face to face, even though patrols have increased at the Sinta Colony.



# BOSS NASS

## GUNGAN LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Gungan High Council; Gungan Grand Army  
**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo  
**SPECIES:** Gungan  
**HEIGHT:** 2.06m (6ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Jar Jar Binks; Padmé Amidala

Crown of rulership

Epaulets of military authority

Four-fingered hand



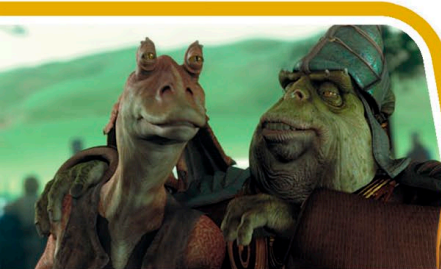
The Gungan High Council has the power to summon the Gungan Grand Army.

### BOSS NASS

sits on the Gungan High Council. He is a fair but stubborn ruler. He particularly resents the Naboo's belief that the Gungans are primitive simply because Gungans prefer to use traditional crafts and technologies.

Long coat with golden clasp

**BOSS NASS** is the stern, old-fashioned ruler of Otoh Gunga, the largest of the Gungan underwater cities on Naboo. He speaks Galactic Basic (the most widely used language in the galaxy) with a strong accent.



For Jar Jar's help during the Naboo blockade, Nass reverses his banishment from Otoh Gunga.



### Teamwork

When his planet is faced with invasion, Boss Nass puts aside his prejudice against the Naboo. He receives Queen Amidala when she humbly asks him for help. Boss Nass realizes that his people must work together with the Naboo or die, and a new friendship is forged between the two cultures.



# BOSSK

## TRANDOSHAN BOUNTY HUNTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Trandosha

**SPECIES:** Trandoshan

**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** V, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Aurra Sing;  
Boba Fett; Darth Vader

**BOSSK** began his career doing a form of bounty hunting that few other species would risk: hunting Wookiees. Later, he hunts other species. During the Clone Wars, Bossk teams up with Aurra Sing, young Boba Fett, and a Klatooinian bounty hunter named Castas.

Lost fingers, skin, and even limbs can regrow until adulthood

Eyes can see in infrared range

**THE TOUGH AND RESILIENT** Bossk is a reptilian Trandoshan bounty hunter. He pilots a ship named the *Hound's Tooth*, claims bounties for the right price, and is incredibly successful at capturing his prey.

Sling for grenade launcher

Flak vest

Relby v-10 micro grenade launcher



### Tough Trandoshan

Fond of skinning his captives when possible, Bossk is as vile and mean as they come. He is one of the six bounty hunters Darth Vader enlists to track down and capture the *Millennium Falcon*.



Bossk and other bounty hunters frequently visit Jabba the Hutt, seeking their next job.



# BOUSHH

## PRINCESS LEIA IN DISGUISE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter  
**HOMEWORLD:** Uba IV  
**SPECIES:** Ubese  
**HEIGHT:** 1.5m (4ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca;  
Jabba the Hutt;  
Princess Leia

Glove spikes

Projectile detonator

**THE GALAXY** contains many bizarre creatures acting as bounty hunters (or claiming to be). Princess Leia adopts a convincing identity as an Ubese tracker, Boushh, to gain entry to Jabba's palace. Only Jabba suspects her identity is false.

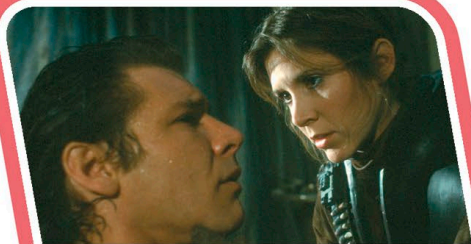
Shata leather pants



Leia, in disguise as Boushh, prepares to release Han Solo from frozen captivity.

**BOUSHH** battles Leia on Ord Mantell, where Leia travels seeking help to free Han Solo from carbonite. Maz Kanata helps Leia defeat Boushh so Leia can use his armor and helmet as a disguise to fool Jabba the Hutt.

Ammo pouch



Jabba's suspicions prove correct as he catches Leia unmasked with Han.



### Boushh's Bounty

At Jabba's palace, Chewbacca pretends to be Boushh's captive, and Boushh demands a high price for the captured Wookiee. When Jabba disagrees over the amount of credits, Boushh pulls out a thermal detonator.

Traditional Ubese boots

# BURG

## DEVARONIAN MERCENARY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Ranzar Malk's crew

**HOMEWORLD:** Devaron

**SPECIES:** Devaronian

**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES** M

**SEE ALSO:** Migs Mayfeld; Q9-0; Ranzar Malk; Xi'an

**BRASH BURG** is part of Ranzar Malk's criminal crew. Malk describes Burg as "the muscle"—a title Burg is happy to demonstrate during missions. Burg isn't impressed with the Mandalorian, Din Djarin, and questions why he was added to their crew.

Blaster pistol

Leather holsters hold twin blasters

**TO MATCH** his aggressive personality, Burg's main forms of communication are grunts and growls. Like all male Devaronians, Burg's head is topped with two fierce-looking horns, formed from bone. Their appearance and temperament combined make them well suited to a life of crime.

Coat split for ease of movement

### Brute Strength

Burg is incredibly strong, even for a Devaronian, but he is not very strategic. His first instinct when he runs into a new enemy is to rush at it, blast it, or destroy it—even when those around him dash for cover. He also has a cruel sense of humor and will often belittle those he sees as beneath him.

Double-layered boots

Burg doesn't trust Xi'an, but he respects her knife skills and her ruthlessness during jobs.



# C-3PO

## GOLDEN PROTOCOL DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Rebel Alliance; Resistance

**TYPE:** Protocol droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Cybot  
Galactica

**HEIGHT:** 1.67m (5ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III,  
RO, IV, V, VI,  
VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Anakin  
Skywalker; Luke Skywalker;  
R2-D2

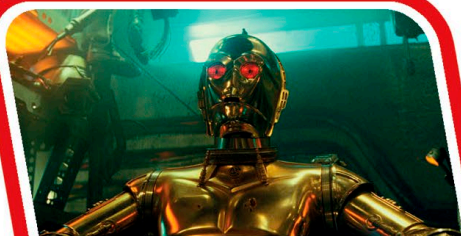
Vocabulator

### C-3PO IS PROGRAMMED

to assist in matters of etiquette and translation. Thrown into a world of adventure, he is often overwhelmed by the action around him. But he forms a capable team when partnered with the resourceful R2-D2.

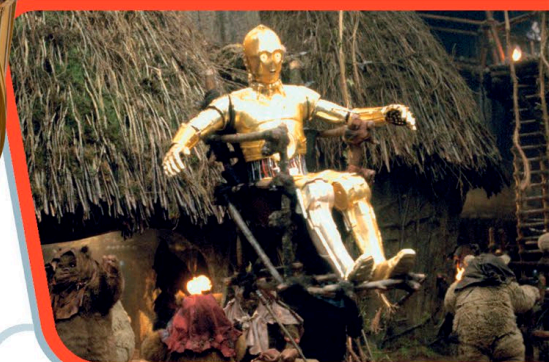
Bronzium finish polished to a dazzling shine

Primary power coupling outlet



Following surgery on Kijimi, C-3PO awakens with red eyes.

Reinforced knee joint



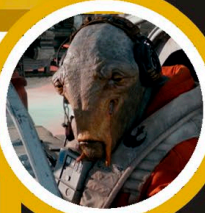
### Golden God

Despite his fear of excitement, C-3PO has led an adventurous life, often losing limbs or bits of circuitry along the way (though he is easily repaired). On Endor, a tribe of Ewoks worships C-3PO as a "golden god," which leads the Ewoks to support the rebels and play a decisive role in defeating the Empire.

**C-3PO** first works for Anakin Skywalker and his mother, Shmi. Anakin then gives C-3PO to Senator Padmé Amidala as a wedding gift. After Padmé's death, C-3PO is assigned to Bail Organa, until Darth Vader captures the *Tantive IV*. C-3PO escapes to Tatooine and is sold to Luke Skywalker.

# C'AI THRENALLI

## HOTSHOT PILOT



### DATA FILE

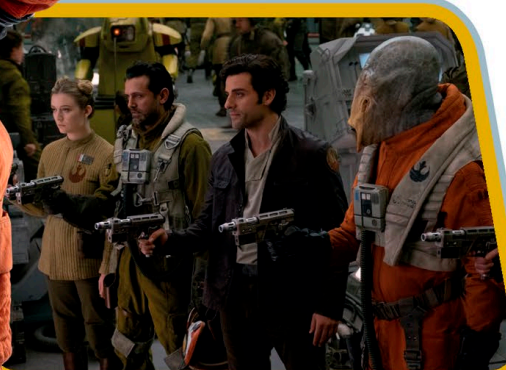
**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Abednedo  
**SPECIES:** Abednedo  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Lieutenant Connix;  
Poe Dameron

Dangling mouth  
tentacles

**C'AI THRENALLI** is Poe Dameron's wingman in the Resistance Starfighter Corps. As comfortable flying an X-wing starfighter as much as a regular airspeeder, he can turn his hand to any controls.



C'ai Threnalli is an Abednedo like Ello Asty, one of the pilots who helped to destroy Starkiller Base.



### MANY ABEDNEDO

have integrated into life across the galaxy. They mix well with other species thanks to their sociability, intelligence, and curiosity. In his orange flight suit, C'ai blends in with the rest of the rebel pilots, except for his specially shaped helmet.

### Lucky Survivor

C'ai is loyal to Poe Dameron and sides with him in his mutiny against Vice Admiral Holdo. However, in the end, C'ai survives the D'Qar evacuation thanks to Holdo's plan and her self-sacrifice. He is also one of the few rebels who live to tell the tale of the Battle of Crait.

Signal flares

Feet have  
three toes





# CANTO BIGHT POLICE

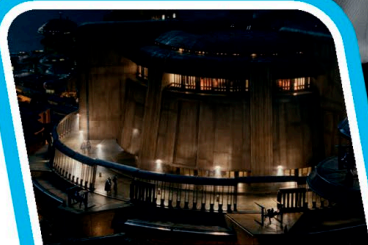
## CORRUPT OFFICERS OF THE LAW



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Canto Bight Police Department  
**HOMEWORLD:** Varies  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:** K-25 blaster; stun prod  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Finn; Rose Tico

**POLICE** uniforms are designed to give guests reassurance, while also being equipped for swift, discreet action against anyone who disturbs the peace. Officers do not want an ugly scene to damage the city's reputation.



The police headquarters and surveillance building sits on a hill near Canto Bight, overlooking the city.

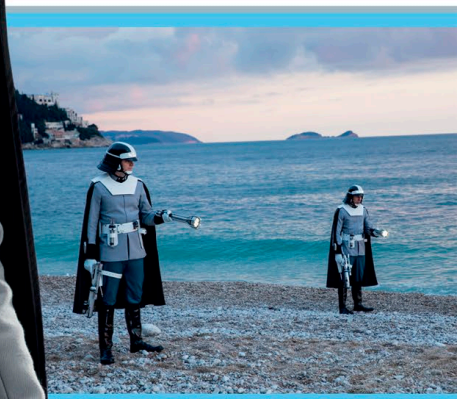
Mirror-image lettering

### THE CANTO BIGHT Police

Department maintains order in the casino-city on Cantonica. However, it concerns itself more with appearances than with its poorer citizens. Its priority is the rich visitors: if they feel safe and valued, then they will keep spending.

Flexible betaplast neck guard

Betaplast armored collar



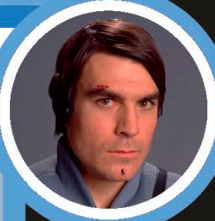
### Iniquity

Penalties are high for anyone who disrupts Canto Bight's lavishly maintained public areas—like Rose Tico and Finn who park their shuttle on a beach. However, more serious crime can be overlooked—if you're rich enough to bribe the police.

Electro-shock stun prod

# CAPTAIN ANTILLES

## CAPTAIN OF THE *TANTIVE IV*



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Rebel Alliance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Alderaan  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** III, IV, RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Bail Organa;  
Princess Leia

### CAPTAIN ANTILLES

is a highly capable pilot. He has taken part in many daring missions for the rebels, and has had notable success breaking through Imperial blockades.

Target blaster



The Alderaan royal family owns the diplomatic cruiser *Tantive IV*.

Flight boots



Cape of  
Alderaanian  
nobility

Wrist guard

### CAPTAIN RAYMUS ANTILLES

is commander of Bail Organa's fleet of diplomatic cruisers.

During the Imperial era, Antilles becomes a rebel and serves as captain of the *Tantive IV* under Organa's adopted daughter, Leia Organa.



### Stranglehold

In the battle over Tatooine, Darth Vader boards the *Tantive IV* and demands that Antilles surrenders the stolen Death Star plans. When he refuses, Vader destroys him.



# CAPTAIN ITHANO

## CRIMSON CORSAIR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Delphidian  
**HEIGHT:** 1.93m (6ft 4in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Finn;  
Maz Kanata

Captured Kanjiklub rifle



Ithano's polished Kaleesh war helmet conceals his Delphidian features.

**THE ERA OF LAWLESSNESS** that follows the Galactic Civil War leads to the rise of the colorful pirate Sidon Ithano. Ithano uses many flashy aliases, and tales of his exploits continue to grow.



### Pirate Crew

Ithano pilots the *Meson Martinet*, and his pirate crew (which includes his one-legged First Mate Quiggold) runs a smooth ship. Finn very nearly joins Ithano's crew at Maz's castle, when he tries to find a new life after deserting from the First Order.

Armorweave-lined cape

### ITHANO IS

extremely vain, and relishes stories of his deeds as the "Blood Buccaneer," the "Crimson Corsair," or the "Red Raider." He lets these stories do the hard work for him, as many targeted vessels surrender without putting up a fight.

# CAPTAIN LANG

MORGAN ELSBETH'S ENFORCER



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Magistrate

Morgan Elsbeth

**HOMEWORLD:** Corvus

**SPECIES:** Human

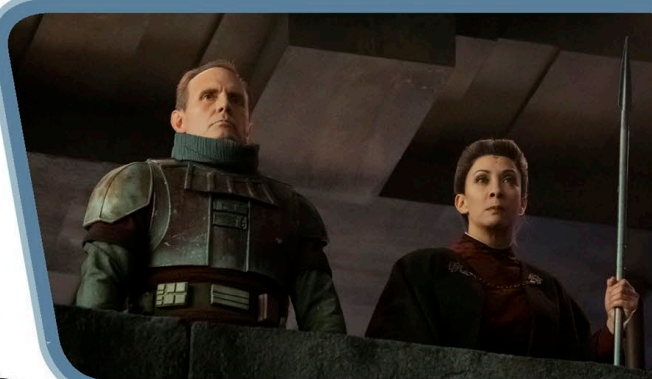
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Ahsoka Tano;

The Mandalorian;

Morgan Elsbeth



Non-standard  
military pauldron

## Hiring Din Djarin

Morgan Elsbeth wants to destroy former Jedi Knight Ahsoka Tano, but Captain Lang and his forces have so far proved no match for Ahsoka and her lightsabers. Elsbeth hires the Mandalorian, Din Djarin, in the hope that he will succeed where Lang has failed.

## CAPTAIN LANG

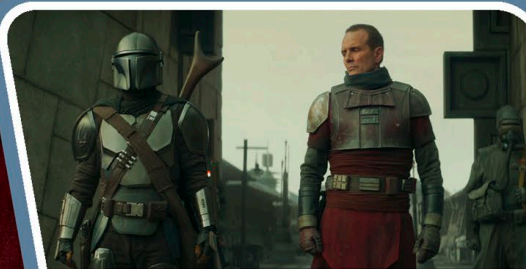
serves

Morgan Elsbeth as the magistrate's captain of the guard on the planet Corvus. Cruel and corrupt, he is loyal to Elsbeth only because she pays him well. Lang is well-trained and quick with a blaster.

Leather holster

Buckle with  
communications device

**CAPTAIN LANG** is a dangerous gun for hire who the Mandalorian thinks may have previously belonged to a military group. Lang defends Morgan Elsbeth's walled city, Calodan, from outsiders and helps enforce her cold-blooded treatment of prisoners.



Lang respects the Mandalorian but doubts he can defeat Tano.



# CAPTAIN NEEDA

## COMMANDER OF THE *AVENGER*



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Coruscant  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** V  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Ozzel;  
Darth Vader

**CAPTAIN NEEDA IS COMMANDER** of the Imperial Star Destroyer *Avenger*, which takes part in the search for the rebels' hidden bases. Needa follows the *Falcon* into an asteroid field and back out, but then loses the ship completely.

Standard-issue  
officer's gloves

Imperial officer's tunic

Belt buckle with  
data storage

**LORTH NEEDA** is a dependable and ruthless officer who served the Galactic Republic in the Clone Wars during the Battle of Coruscant, when General Grievous "kidnapped" Chancellor Palpatine. Now an Imperial officer, Needa fails to live up to Darth Vader's exacting standards.



Needa fails to see that the *Millennium Falcon* "disappeared" by clinging to the side of his Star Destroyer.



### No Mercy

When Needa loses sight of the *Falcon*, he apologizes to Vader, accepting full responsibility. Vader accepts Needa's apology—then Force-chokes him.

# CAPTAIN PANAKA

## NABOO HEAD OF SECURITY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Naboo Royal Security Forces

**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** I

**SEE ALSO:** Padmé Amidala

### CAPTAIN PANAKA

gained combat experience in a Republic Special Task Force, fighting against space pilots in the sector containing the Naboo system.

High officer  
headgear

Stripes on coat  
indicate rank

**AS HEAD OF SECURITY** for Queen Amidala on Naboo, Captain Quarsh Panaka oversees every branch of the volunteer Naboo Royal Security Forces. During the invasion of Naboo, Panaka sees the dangerous state of affairs in the galaxy and argues for stronger security.

Leather jerkin

Utility belt



### Royal Responsibility

Panaka is responsible for Queen Amidala's safety, accompanying her during the escape from Naboo. When the queen returns to Naboo to reclaim her throne, Panaka is by her side, offering cover fire during the infiltration of the palace.



After Queen Amidala's abdication, Panaka serves Queen Jamillia.



# CAPTAIN PHASMA

## STORMTROOPER COMMANDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order  
**HOMEWORLD:** Parnassos  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (IN ARMOR):**  
2m (6ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Finn; First Order  
stormtrooper; General Hux;  
Kylo Ren

**CLAD IN DISTINCTIVE** metallic armor, Captain Phasma commands the First Order's legions of stormtroopers.

She sees it as her duty to ensure only the best soldiers serve the First Order.

Chromium-plated  
F-11D blaster rifle

Crush gauntlets

Armorweave cape



When FN-2187, a stormtrooper under her command, abandons his duties and defects to the Resistance, Phasma takes it as a personal failing.

### DESPITE HER RANK,

Phasma prefers being in the thick of combat operations, witnessing battle firsthand and fighting alongside her troops. Her armor is coated in salvaged Naboo chromium that offers protection and emphasizes her authority.

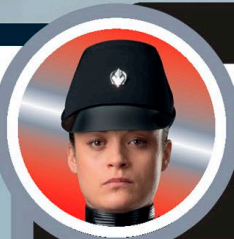


### Forged in Battle

Phasma believes that true soldiers are only made in combat. Though she recognizes the value of the complex simulations used in stormtrooper training, she thinks that success in simulations is no real guarantee of a soldier's bravery.

# CAPTAIN SABROND

## SITH ETERNAL OFFICER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Final Order;

Sith Eternal

**HOMEWORLD:** Exegol

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.62m (5ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** General Pryde;

Palpatine

### SABROND'S RUTHLESSNESS

and lifelong devotion to the Sith is rewarded when she is ordered to leave Exegol to destroy the planet Kijimi. This deadly act is the first display of power in Palpatine's Final Order plans.

Sith Eternal crest

**RAISED BY** Sith Eternal cultists on Exegol, Captain Chesille Sabrond believes she is part of an army destined to rule the galaxy.

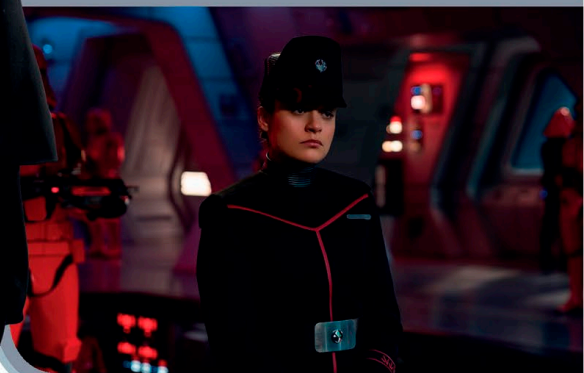
Her Final Order Star Destroyer, the *Derriphan*, is equipped with a superlaser capable of destroying an entire planet.

Single red stripe denotes officer rank

Pants securely tucked into boots



Sabrond hopes her mission to destroy Kijimi will win her Allegiant General Pryde's admiration.



### True Believer

Sith Eternal officers like Sabrond spend their lives secretly training on Exegol in a devoted attempt to return the Sith to power. The fleet is kept a secret from both the Resistance and the First Order for many years.

Slip-resistant boots



# CAPTAIN TYPHO

SENATOR AMIDALA'S HEAD OF SECURITY



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Naboo Royal Security Forces

**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.85m (6ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** II, III

**SEE ALSO:** Captain Panaka; Padmé Amidala

**AT THE TIME** of the Battle of Naboo, Typho was a Junior Palace Guard. Despite his young age, Typho played a brave part in the conflict, losing his eye in the line of duty. Captain Typho is given his Senatorial post because of his loyalty and his ties to Panaka.



Captain Typho is by Amidala's side on many missions throughout the Clone Wars.



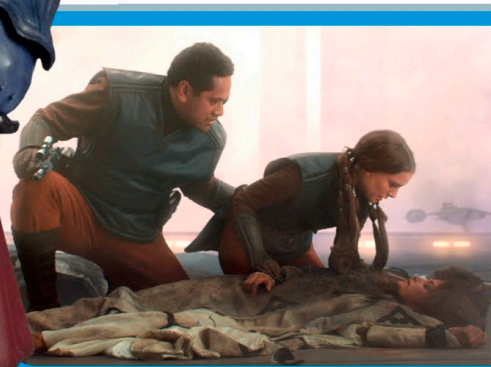
Naboo royal uniform

Eye lost during Battle of Naboo

Synthetic leather gauntlets

Naboo blaster

**CAPTAIN TYPHO** is well respected for his loyalty. His uncle, Captain Panaka, was head of security for Padmé Amidala when she was Queen of Naboo. Now Typho oversees security for Padmé in her role as senator for Naboo.



## A Dangerous World

Captain Typho accompanies Senator Amidala to Coruscant, where an assassination attempt kills seven in his command, including Padmé's handmaiden Cordé (disguised as Padmé). Typho soon realizes that even his strict security measures might not be enough in the new, dangerous world of the Clone Wars.

# CARA DUNE

## MARSHAL OF NEVARRO



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;

New Republic

**HOMEWORLD:** Alderaan

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Greef Karga;  
Grogu; the Mandalorian

Rebel starbird  
tear tattoo

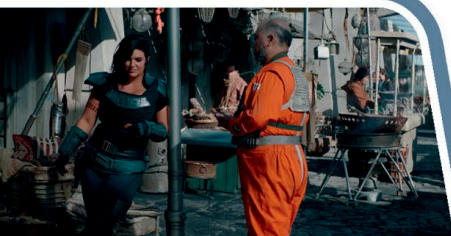
**CARA DUNE WAS** a rebel dropper from Alderaan and is a veteran of the Galactic Civil War. Now she helps keep the peace as the marshal of Nevarro. Not one to shy away from danger, Cara is loyal to her friends and hates the Empire.

Shock trooper  
pauldron

Light repeating blaster rifle

**AFTER THE** fall of the Empire, Cara Dune becomes a soldier for hire and lives alone on the planet Sorgan. She decides to fight for a greater cause when she meets the Mandalorian and Grogu.

Dropper armor piece



Cara tells Captain Carson Teva that she lost everyone when the Death Star destroyed Alderaan.



### The Winner Is...

Cara Dune is a superior brawler—and a smart, highly skilled fighter. She makes money on Sorgan fighting against opponents who are often much bigger than her. She is not easy to intimidate and rarely loses.

Synthleather boots



# CARDO

## KNIGHT OF REN ARMORER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.75m  
(5ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:**

VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ap'lek;  
Kuruk; Kylo Ren;  
Trudgen; Ushar;  
Vicrul

Customized  
helmet



Cardo and the other Knights follow Rey and her Resistance allies to the desert world of Pasaana.

**CARDO IS** obsessed with modifying weapons, which he supplies to the other Knights. His own weapon of choice is a cannon that can also launch plasma bolts and jets of burning flame.

Modified arm cannon

### THE KNIGHTS

of Ren answer only to their leader, Kylo Ren. Many officers in the First Order, including General Hux, despise the filthy presence of the ghoulish Knights of Ren in the polished corridors of their spotless capital ships.

Flame resistant coat

Armored greaves



### On the Hunt

The Knights of Ren search for any signs of Rey on the cold, mountainous planet of Kijimi. The Knights regularly work together as a pack to increase their chances of outnumbering and intimidating any opposition.

# CARSON TEVA

NEW REPUBLIC CAPTAIN AND PILOT



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;  
New Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Cara  
Dune; the  
Mandalorian

New Republic symbol

**CAPTAIN CARSON TEVA** is a pilot in the New Republic. He is an honorable man who is highly respected by his peers. He invites Cara Dune to join him in helping to remove the Imperial Remnant from the Outer Rim Territories.

A280 Blaster rifle and scope

**CARSON** believes in the New Republic. He trusts people who, like him, are dedicated to stopping Imperials from harming others. He is aware that the Mandalorian has worked with criminals in the past, but does not arrest him because he knows Mando has also done a lot of good.

Orange flight suit



## Questioning the Magistrate

Carson Teva goes to Nevarro to find out about a recent explosion at an abandoned Imperial base. He also wants to find out if the Magistrate Greef Karga has seen the Mandalorian lately.

Synthleather reinforced pilot boots



Captain Carson Teva flies an X-wing for the New Republic and is an excellent pilot.



# CASSIAN ANDOR

## REBEL INTELLIGENCE AGENT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;

Rogue One

**HOMEWORLD:** Fest

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Jyn Erso; K-2SO

**CAPTAIN CASSIAN ANDOR** lives and breathes the Rebel Alliance. His role in military intelligence often puts him on the front line, gathering snippets of information that could be used against the Empire. He goes by many names and blends into a crowd.

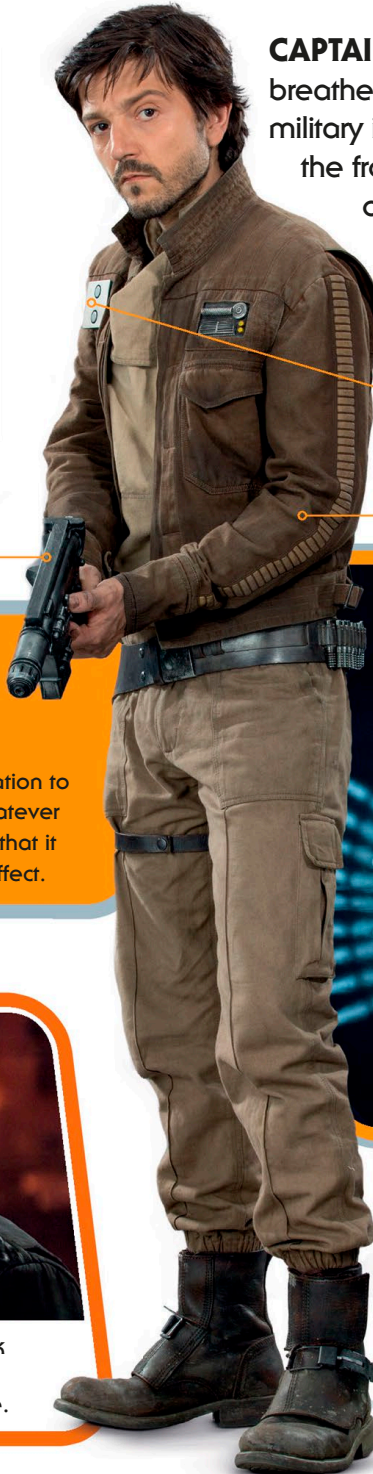
Captain's pips

Corellian-style field jacket

BlasTech A280-CFE weapon

### CASSIAN JERON Andor

has been caught up in violence since he was six years old. His traumatic experiences and aimless early years have focused his determination to disrupt the Empire. He fights it with whatever minor acts of rebellion he can, hoping that it will all one day amount to a greater effect.



### Going Rogue

For an intelligence officer, there is no greater prize than the files of the Death Star. Stealing them from under the Empire's nose means going on a suicide mission, against orders. But the data gets through: mission complete.



Cassian is able to call on a network of informants across the galaxy for intelligence vital to the rebel cause.

# CHANCELLOR VALORUM

## HEAD OF THE REPUBLIC BEFORE PALPATINE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Coruscant  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Mas Amedda;  
Padmé Amidala; Palpatine

**BEFORE PALPATINE** becomes Supreme Chancellor, Finis Valorum holds the highest position in the Galactic Senate. He rules the Republic when Trade Federation warships blockade the peaceful planet of Naboo. Padmé Amidala blames Valorum personally.

Ornate overcloak

Blue band symbolic of Supreme Chancellor



When Valorum resigns, Senator Palpatine steps in, promising strength and effectiveness.

Veda cloth robe

**VALORUM** comes from a family of politicians. All his life, he has been preparing for the office of Supreme Chancellor. This is a man who enjoys the privileges of a head of state. However, this attitude does not endear him to ordinary voters.

### Weak Leader

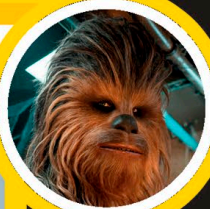
While Naboo suffers, the Senate debates its options, but does not act. The Speaker, Mas Amedda (secretly working for Palpatine), knows that this indecision will make Valorum look weak and ineffective.





# CHEWBACCA

WOOKIEE WARRIOR, PILOT, AND HERO



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance; Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kashyyyk  
**SPECIES:** Wookiee  
**HEIGHT:** 2.28m (7ft 6in)  
**APPEARANCES:** III, S, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo; Tarful

**CHEWBACCA** is a Wookiee mechanic and pilot. During the Clone Wars, he fights to defend his planet. Under the Empire, he is first mate, mechanic, and loyal friend to Han Solo aboard the *Millennium Falcon*.

## CHEWIE SERVES

as Han Solo's fiercely loyal copilot and trusty fellow adventurer. He enjoys the thrilling action that Solo gets them into, but sometimes tries to act as a check on his partner's willfulness.

Bowcaster

Water-shedding hair

Tool pouch



Thirty years after the Rebel Alliance, Han and Chewie are still side by side.



## Unlikely Friendship

Chewbacca first meets Han Solo in an Imperial prison pit on Mimban, and they get off to a violent start. Han is supposed to be Chewie's dinner, but he manages to escape and takes the Wookiee along for the ride.



# CHIEF CHIRPA

## EWOK LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bright Tree

Village

**HOMEWORLD:** Forest Moon of Endor

**SPECIES:** Ewok

**HEIGHT:** 1.32m (4ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Logray; Teebo

**WISE CHIEF CHIRPA** has led the Bright Tree tribe on the forest moon of Endor for 42 seasons. When his Ewok tribe captures a Rebel Alliance strike force, Chirpa is only stopped from sacrificing them by C-3PO, whom the superstitious Ewoks believe is a "golden god."

Hood

Acute sense of smell

Chief's medallion

Reptilian staff

### CHIEF

Chirpa leads his village with understanding, though he has become a bit forgetful in his old age. His authority commits the Ewoks to their dangerous fight against the Empire.

Hunting knife



The Bright Tree tribe lives in a village high up in the treetops.



### New Recruits

After listening to C-3PO's account of the resistance to the Empire, Chirpa commits the Ewoks to the struggle. In the Battle of Endor, the Ewok warriors use all their cunning and fierceness to defeat the superior forces of the Imperial Army.



# CHIRRUT ÎMWE

## GUARDIAN OF THE WHILLS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Guardian of the Whills (former)

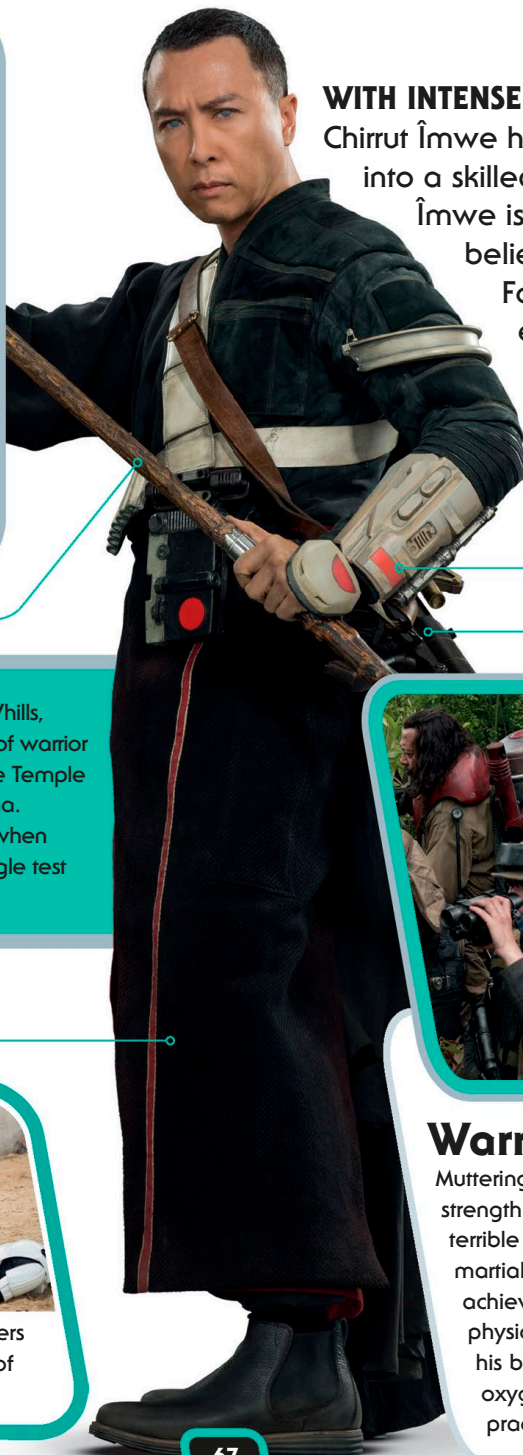
**HOMEWORLD:** Jedha

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Baze Malbus;  
Bodhi Rook; Cassian Andor;  
Jyn Erso; K-2SO



**WITH INTENSE TRAINING** and focus, Chirrut Îmwe has turned his body into a skilled fighting machine.

Îmwe is intensely spiritual and believes deeply in the Force. His lack of eyesight does not stop him from being a formidable warrior.

Gauntlet for steadying lightbow shots

Lightbow slung over shoulder

Staff made of uneti wood

### AS GUARDIAN

of the Whills, Îmwe belongs to an ancient order of warrior monks. Its main role is to protect the Temple of the Kyber in the Holy City of Jedha. This sacred job becomes obsolete when the whole city is destroyed by a single test shot from the Death Star.

Ancient kasaya robes



### Warrior Monk

Muttering mantras gives Îmwe strength to face the enemy against terrible odds. He is a master of the martial art zama-shiwo, so he can achieve a peaceful mental and physical state. He gains control over his body, even his heart rate and oxygen intake. He adopts this practice at the Battle of Scarif.



Îmwe knocks down stormtroopers with elegant but deadly twirls of his uneti-wood staff.

# CLIEGG LARS

SHMI SKYWALKER'S HUSBAND



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** II

**SEE ALSO:** Beru Lars; Owen Lars; Shmi Skywalker

## WHEN TATOOINE

moisture farmer Cliegg Lars goes looking for a farmhand in Mos Espa, he instead meets and falls in love with Shmi Skywalker, Anakin Skywalker's mother. In order to marry Shmi, Cliegg buys her freedom from Watto, the flying junk dealer who keeps her in enslavement.

Gear harness

Weather-worn work clothes



Cliegg loses a leg in his attempt to rescue Shmi from Tusken Raiders.

**CLIEGG'S** father was a Tatooinian farmer, but young Cliegg wanted to experience life on a bustling Core World. Here, he fell in love with and married Aika. But when Aika died, Cliegg returned to Tatooine to run the family farm.



## Heartbroken

Cliegg loses Shmi when Tusken Raiders kidnap and kill her. After her death, Cliegg remains determined to live the life he has worked so hard to create. Sadly, he dies shortly afterward from a broken heart.



# THE CLIENT

## MYSTERIOUS IMPERIAL OFFICIAL



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;

Imperial Remnant

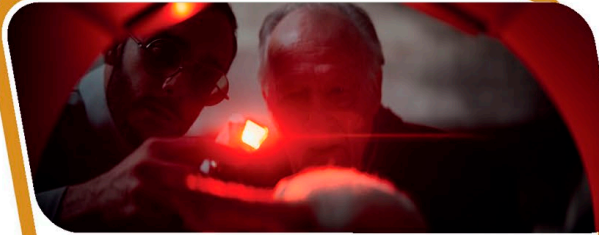
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Doctor Pershing;  
the Mandalorian; Moff Gideon



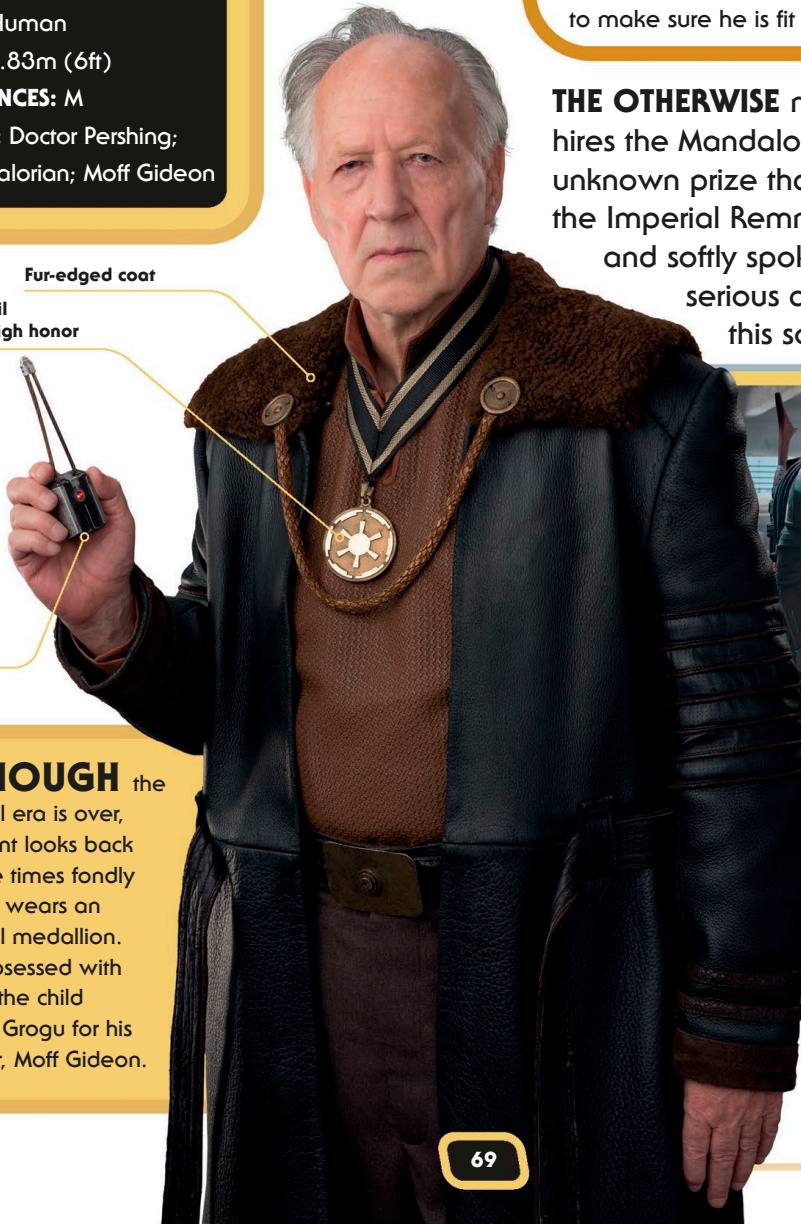
The Client and Doctor Pershing examine Grogu to make sure he is fit for their experiments.

**THE OTHERWISE** nameless Client hires the Mandalorian to locate an unknown prize that is important to the Imperial Remnant. He is polite and softly spoken but is deadly serious about his plans for this so-called asset.

Fur-edged coat

Imperial sigil  
indicating high honor

Tracking fob  
for the asset



### ALTHOUGH the

Imperial era is over, the Client looks back at those times fondly and still wears an Imperial medallion. He is obsessed with finding the child named Grogu for his superior, Moff Gideon.

### Return to Glory

The Client hires the Mandalorian, even though he is expensive, because of his reputation as the best in the parsec. He gives Mando a large amount of beskar and tells him this will begin to make up for the Empire's destruction of Mandalore.

# CLONE PILOT

## SPECIALIST CLONE AIRMEN



### DATA FILE

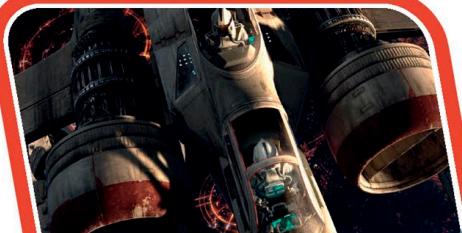
**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Human (clone)  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
DC-15A blaster; thermal  
detonators; ammunition  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Clone trooper

Anti-glare  
blast visor

Air-supply  
hose

Rebreather unit

**CLONE PILOTS** are cross-trained to fly a wide variety of combat craft in service to the Republic. These skilled soldiers can pilot LAAT gunships, Y-wing bombers, ARC-170 fighters, and V-wing fighters.



A pilot and copilot/forward gunner fly an ARC-170 fighter at the Battle of Coruscant.

Flight data  
records pouch

### IN THE BATTLE OF

Coruscant, most clone pilots wear Phase II pilot armor, with helmets fitted with anti-glare blast visors. V-wing pilots, however, wear fully enclosed helmets since these ships carry no onboard life-support systems.



### Gunship Pilots

At the start of the Clone Wars, in the Battle of Geonosis, clone pilots fly LAAT/i and LAAT/c gunships. They wear Phase I battle armor, distinguished by yellow markings and specialized full-face helmets.



# CLONE TROOPER (PHASE I)

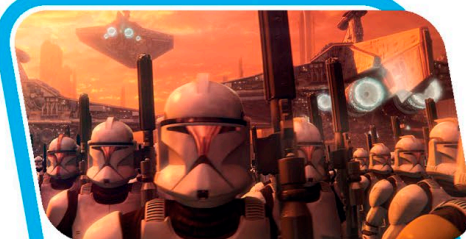
## FIRST GENERATION CLONE TROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Human (clone)  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
DC-15 blaster;  
thermal  
detonators;  
ammunition  
**APPEARANCES:** II  
**SEE ALSO:** Clone trooper  
(Phase II); clone pilot;  
Jango Fett

Breath filter



Clone troopers are deployed from Republic assault ships, which also carry gunships.

DC-15 blaster

Utility belt

Thigh plate

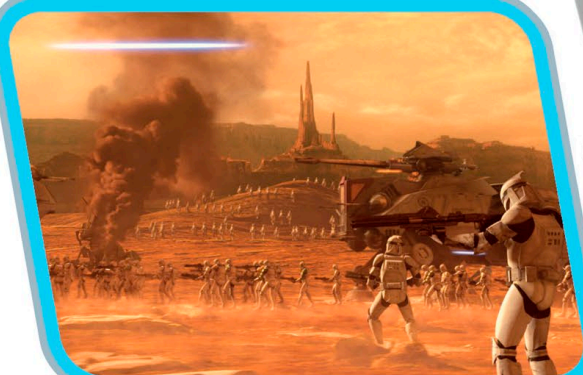
**THE FIRST CLONE** troopers are designated Phase I because of their style of armor. Born and raised in Kaminoan cloning factories, they are trained for no other purpose than to fight, and feel virtually invincible.

**PHASE I** armor is loosely based on Jango Fett's Mandalorian armor. It consists of 20 armor plates and is often referred to as the "body bucket" because it is heavy and uncomfortable.

High-traction soles

### First Strike

When the Separatist droid army makes its first all-out strike on Geonosis, the Senate has no choice but to send in an army of clone soldiers that it has neither amassed nor trained. Under the skillful command of the Jedi, the clones force a droid retreat.



# CLONE TROOPER (PHASE II)

## SECOND GENERATION CLONE TROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic; Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino

**SPECIES:** Human (clone)

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

DC-15A blaster; thermal detonators; ammunition

**APPEARANCES:** III

**SEE ALSO:** Clone trooper (Phase I)

**BY THE TIME** of the Battle of Coruscant, clone troopers, with enhanced Phase II armor, are battle-dented and mud-smeared. Aging at twice the rate of normally birthed humans, only two-thirds of the original army of clone troopers are alive.

**PHASE II** armor is stronger, lighter, and more adaptable than Phase I armor, and has many specialist variations.



Clone troopers form the galaxy's best military force.

Battle-damaged chest plastron

Spare blaster magazine

Standard DC-15A blaster has a folding stock

Knee plate



### Superior Troopers

Clone troopers are equipped with far more advanced armor and air support than the Separatists, allowing them to easily cut through the battle droid ranks.



# COBB VANTH

## MARSHAL OF MOS PELGO



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Mos Pelgo

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** The

Mandalorian;

Tusken Raider

Targeting  
rangefinder

**COBB VANTH KEEPS** the peace as the marshal of the small town of Mos Pelgo on Tatooine. He wears the armor of the legendary bounty hunter Boba Fett. Vanth later gives the armor to the Mandalorian in exchange for his help in defeating a deadly krayt dragon.

Helmet viewplate

Mandalorian jetpack

**COBB VANTH** is near death in the Tatooine desert when he is found by a group of Jawas. He discovers a full set of Mandalorian armor inside their sandcrawler and trades a box of silicox oxalate crystals for it.

Woodoo-leather holster

### An Unlikely Team

The Mandalorian and Cobb Vanth work together to hunt down a krayt dragon, and are joined by a group of Tusken Raiders. Previously enemies, both sides realize they need each other to destroy the giant beast.

Mer-Sonn Munitions HF-94  
heavy blaster pistol

Kneepad dart launcher

Cobb Vanth enjoys a drink in the dark cantina on Mos Pelgo.

# COLEMAN TREBOR

## VURK JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Sembla  
**SPECIES:** Vurk  
**HEIGHT:** 2.13m (7ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** II  
**SEE ALSO:** Count Dooku;  
Yarael Poof

**JEDI MASTER** Coleman Trebor is revered as a skillful mediator, bringing difficult disputes to a harmonious end. His skill with a lightsaber is also impressive, and he joins Windu's taskforce to Geonosis.



### Facing Dooku

On Geonosis, Coleman Trebor seizes his opportunity and steps up to Count Dooku, taking the Separatist leader by surprise. But bounty hunter Jango Fett quickly fires his blaster at the noble Jedi, who falls to his death.

Bony head crest grows throughout life

Thick reptilian skin

Food and energy capsules

Jedi cloak



Coleman Trebor joined the Jedi High Council after the death of Jedi Master Yarael Poof.

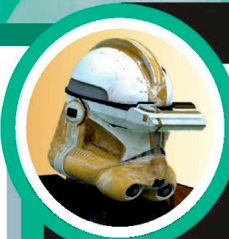
### COLEMAN TREBOR

is a Vurk from the oceanic world of Sembla. His species is thought to be primitive, but they are in fact highly empathetic and serene. Trebor's Force potential was spotted early on, and he joined the Jedi Order, the only Vurk known to have done so.



# COMMANDER BLY

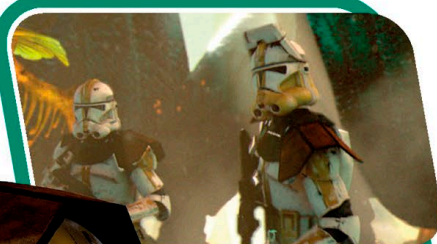
## AAYLA SECURA'S CLONE COMMANDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Human (clone)  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** III  
**SEE ALSO:** Aayla Secura;  
clone trooper (Phase II)

Helmet contains  
oxygen supply



After Order 66 turns him against the Republic, Bly serves the Empire.

Plastoid armor  
pitted from  
shrapnel strikes



### Cold Commander

Clone Commander Bly and Jedi General Aayla Secura are hunting down Separatist leader Shu Mai on the exotic world of Felucia when Bly receives Palpatine's Order 66. Without a moment's hesitation, the clone soldier guns down the Jedi Knight he had served with on so many missions.

### COMMANDER BLY

is a clone of Jango Fett. He was part of the first wave of clone commanders trained by the Advanced Recon Commando (ARC) troopers. Bly's focus is entirely on the success of each mission.

Quick-release holster  
for DC-17 repeater  
hand blaster

### CLONE COMMANDER

CC-5052, or Bly, has worked closely with Jedi General Aayla Secura, and respects her dedication to completing the mission.

# COMMANDER CODY

## OBI-WAN KENOBI'S CLONE COMMANDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Human (clone)  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** III  
**SEE ALSO:** Clone  
trooper (Phase II);  
Obi-Wan Kenobi

**CLONE UNIT 2224**, known as Commander Cody, is often assigned to Jedi General Obi-Wan Kenobi. He is one of the original clones from Kamino. His extra training developed leadership ability.

Color denotes  
legion affiliation

**CLONE TROOPERS** like Cody use names in addition to numerical designations. Encouraged by the Jedi and progressive-thinking Republic officials, many clones seek to establish their own monikers to show initiative and foster fellowship.

High-traction boots

Breath  
filter

This variant of Phase II  
armor features one antenna



Cody's last loyal action  
is to return Kenobi's lost  
lightsaber to the Jedi.

DC-15 blaster rifle  
yields 300 shots on  
maximum power



### Sidious in Charge

Cody fights loyally and bravely alongside General Kenobi on many missions in the Clone Wars, including on Lola Sayu and Utapau. They have established an easy-going camaraderie. Nevertheless, when Cody receives Palpatine's Order 66 to destroy the Jedi, he does so without giving his betrayal a second thought.



# COMMANDER D'ACY

## UNFLAPPABLE RESISTANCE OFFICER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Warlentta  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Lieutenant Connix; Princess Leia; Vice Admiral Holdo

Scarf, gift from wife

### D'ACY AND LEIA

share a close bond. Leia personally recruited D'Acy into the Resistance. After working together on Leia's flagship, the *Raddus*, D'Acy was Leia's first choice to help build a new base on the jungle moon Ajan Kloss.

### COMMANDER LARMA

D'Acy is Leia Organa's most trusted advisor on the Resistance base at Ajan Kloss. D'Acy tracks the First Order while commanding Resistance ground forces.

Short-range blaster

Combat fatigues

Officer's buckle



D'Acy shares a kiss with her wife, A-wing pilot Tyce Wrobie, after the Battle of Exegol.



### Calming Presence

D'Acy's ability to push aside her emotions and focus on logistics is tested when she has to announce to her fellow crewmates that much of the leadership of the *Raddus* has perished in a First Order TIE fighter strike.

# COMMANDER GREE

SENIOR CLONE COMMANDER ON KASHYYYK



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Human (clone)  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** III  
**SEE ALSO:**  
Luminara Unduli;  
Yoda

Polarized  
T-visor

Camouflage  
markings

Weapons and  
ammunition belt

## CLONE UNIT 1004

chose the name Gree to express his interest in the wide and varied alien cultures found throughout the galaxy. The Gree is a little-known alien species.

Reinforced  
tactical boots

Armor  
plates are  
often replaced



Ultimately loyal only to Palpatine, Gree attempts to kill Yoda. But Yoda strikes down the clone.

## CLONE COMMANDER GREE

commands the 41st Elite Corps in the Clone Wars. Led by Jedi General Luminara Unduli, the 41st specializes in long-term missions on alien worlds. Gree uses his knowledge of the customs of alien species to help build alliances with local populations.



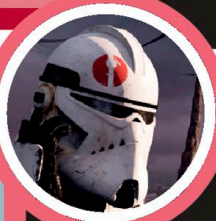
## Wookiee Defenders

Gree serves under Jedi Master Yoda at the Battle of Kashyyyk. Gree's camouflage armor provides cover in the green jungles of the Wookiee planet. His battle-hardened clone troopers are also equipped for jungle warfare.



# COMMANDER NEYO

## STASS ALLIE'S CLONE COMMANDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;

Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino

**SPECIES:** Human (clone)

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** III

**SEE ALSO:** Clone trooper (Phase II); Stass Allie

Enhanced  
breath filter

### CLONE COMMANDER NEYO

is assigned to the 91st Reconnaissance Corps, which often utilizes BARC speeders.

Neyo fights many battles in the Outer Rim Sieges during the Clone Wars.

ARC  
command sash

Equipment  
pouch

Built-in comlink

Regiment markings



Neyo serves with Jedi Stass Allie in the siege of the Separatist planet Saleucami.

**NEYO, OR UNIT 8826**, is one of the first 100 graduates from the experimental clone commander training program on Kamino. Bred solely for fighting, Neyo developed a disturbingly cold personality.

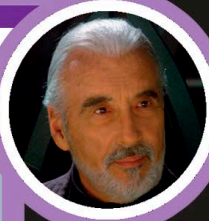


### Clone Betrayal

After the Republic captures Saleucami, Neyo stays on to destroy the last pockets of resistance. During a speeder patrol with Stass Allie, Neyo receives Order 66 and turns his laser cannons on the Jedi general.

# COUNT DOOKU

## SEPARATIST LEADER AND SITH LORD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith; Separatists

**HOMEWORLD:** Serenno

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.93m (6ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** II, III

**SEE ALSO:** Anakin

Skywalker; Palpatine

Cape is emblem of Count of Serenno



Caught between Anakin's blades, Dooku is unprepared for Sidious' treachery.

Curved lightsaber hilt

### COUNT DOOKU

is a member of the nobility on his homeworld of Serenno, and one of the richest men in the galaxy. He uses his wealth and power to convince many star systems to join his Separatist movement.



During the first Battle of Geonosis, Dooku fights Yoda—his former master.

Boots of rare rancor leather

**COUNT DOOKU** was once a Jedi Master, but his independent spirit led him away from the Order. He later became a Sith apprentice named Darth Tyrannus. As Dooku, he leads the Separatist movement, which seeks independence from the Republic.



### Sith Skills

Count Dooku is a formidable opponent. In combat, his style is characterized by graceful moves and cunning prowess. He can also project streams of Force-generated lightning from his fingertips.



# D-O

## CAUTIOUS CUSTOM DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith Eternal;  
Resistance

**TYPE:** Unique custom droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Unknown  
droidsmith

**HEIGHT:** 46cm (1ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** BB-8; Finn;  
Ochi of Bestoon; Rey

Cone-shaped  
head houses  
D-O's processor

D-O shares information  
about the Sith planet  
Exegol with the Resistance.

Part salvaged  
from a service droid

D-O's neck can pivot

**D-O is** haunted by the harsh treatment he endured from the Sith assassin Ochi of Bestoon, who killed D-O's creator. The droid is hesitant to let Rey touch him, but after she fixes his squeaky wheel he is delighted with the results.

Tread allows for movement  
over varied terrain

### Droid Mentor

BB-8 recharges D-O after more than a decade of inactivity. Even though D-O can speak a few words of Basic to humans, he is most comfortable spending time with other droids. D-O regularly rolls around BB-8 seeking his approval.

# DARK TROOPER

## EXPERIMENTAL COMBAT DROID

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Imperial Remnant

**TYPE:** Third-generation battle droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Imperial Department of Military Research

**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Grogu; Moff Gideon; Luke Skywalker

**DARK** trooper armor was originally designed to be worn by human soldiers. However, having humans inside the armor ended up being a weakness, so the third-generation dark trooper was created as a droid—not a battle suit.

Internal stabilizer for optimal flight control

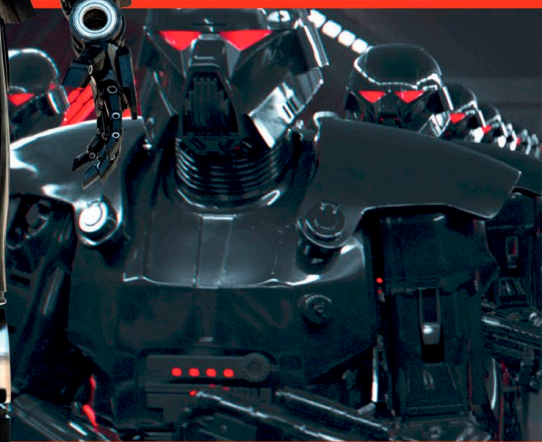


Moff Gideon sends four dark troopers to capture Grogu.

**DARK TROOPERS ARE** heavily armored, top-of-the-line droids under the command of Moff Gideon. Super-strong and accurate with their large blaster rifles, they are also able to fly thanks to a rocket booster on each foot.

Power status indicator

Fusion generator



### Big Trouble

A platoon of dark troopers is activated inside Moff Gideon's light cruiser. They work as one to protect the ship and will eliminate anyone who tries to sneak on board.

Rocket booster



# DARTH VADER

## DARK LORD OF THE SITH



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith; Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 2.02m (6ft 8in)

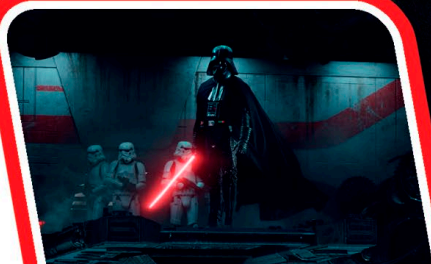
**APPEARANCES:** III, RO,  
IV, V, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Anakin  
Skywalker; Luke Skywalker;  
Obi-Wan Kenobi; Palpatine

### AFTER VADER'S

near-fatal duel with Obi-Wan, Palpatine has his apprentice encased in black armor. Vader is unable to survive without the constant life support provided by his black suit.

Sinister  
outer cloak



Vader misses retrieving the stolen Death Star plans from the rebels by mere moments.



Darth Vader's duel with Obi-Wan results in his encasement in a life-support suit.

**THE GRIM**, forbidding figure of Darth Vader is Emperor Palpatine's Sith apprentice and a much-feared military commander. Vader's knowledge of the dark side of the Force makes him unnerving and dangerous.

Primary control panel



### Father and Son

When Vader learns that Luke Skywalker is his son, he harbors a desire to turn Luke to the dark side and rule the galaxy with him. Yet Luke refuses to lose sight of Vader's humanity under the armor.

# DEATH STAR GUNNER

## IMPERIAL WEAPONS OPERATORS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV, VI  
**SEE ALSO:** AT-AT pilot;  
AT-ST pilot; Stormtrooper

Energy-shielded fabric

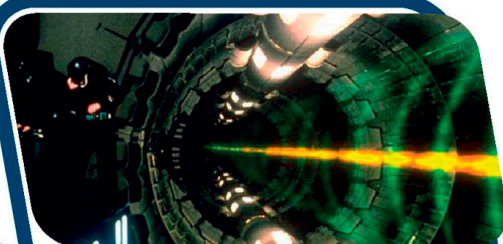
Black durasteel gloves

### THE IMPERIAL

Navy equips Death Star gunners with specialized helmets with slit-eye like visors, designed to protect their eyes from the bright flashes of light from turbolaser and superlaser fire. Many gunners find that the helmets restrict all-round vision.



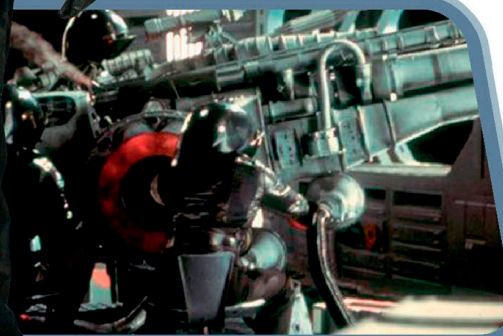
Gunners get to show off the Death Star's devastating power with a test on Jedha. One shot wipes out the Holy City.



Gunners on platforms monitor the titanic energy levels of the Death Star's superlaser.

### DEATH STAR GUNNERS

control the terrible weapons of the Empire's capital ships, military bases, and Death Star battle stations. Their elite skills are used to handle powerful turbolasers and ion cannons.



### Turbolaser Gunners

The Empire's capital ships and its Death Star are bristling with turbolasers. A team of gunners man these heavy munitions, which rotate on turrets. The gunners monitor crucial recharge timings and heat levels, while locking onto targets. A single blast can obliterate an enemy starfighter.



# DEATH TROOPER

## ELITE STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human  
(augmented)

**HEIGHT:** 1.96m (6ft 5in)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
E-11D blaster rifle; DLT-19D heavy blaster rifle; SE-14r light repeating blaster; C-25 fragmentation grenade

**APPEARANCES:** RO, M

**SEE ALSO:** Orson Krennic; Stormtrooper



E-11D blaster rifle



A squad of death troopers guards Imperial Remnant leader Moff Gideon on Nevarro.

Reflec polymer coating on armor warps electromagnet signals

C-25 fragmentation grenade

**STORMTROOPERS** who show particular potential can become the elite: black-armored death troopers. They are tasked with protecting the most senior Imperial officers, like those of the Tarkin Initiative.

### AT A SPECIALIST

camp on Scarif, death troopers are trained to be tougher, faster, and more resilient than regular stormtroopers. They even undergo physical augmentation to boost their abilities.

Flexible leather boots

### Loyal Followers

As Director Orson Krennic's personal security force, death troopers accompany him everywhere. On the backwater planet of Lah'mu, they provide the force for the "collection" of the scientist Galen Erso.

# DENGAR

## CORELLIAN BOUNTY HUNTER

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** V, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Boba Fett;  
Bossk; Darth Vader

Turban covers battle scars

Valken-38  
blaster carbine

### DENGAR OPERATES AS

a bounty hunter from the early days of the Clone Wars to the rise of the New Republic. He prefers to take the fight to his enemy, instead of sneaking around like many other bounty hunters of his era.

Utility belt with hidden explosive

Light-armor gauntlets

Darth Vader offers a substantial reward for whoever finds the *Falcon*.

Plated battle armor

**DENGAR RELIES** on strength and firepower and is a proven hunter, respected by Boba Fett with whom he has often worked. Despite his rough exterior, Dengar believes he can be charming. He is mistaken!

### Lethal Opponent

Dengar is among the sinister group of bounty hunters commissioned by Darth Vader to hunt down the elusive *Millennium Falcon*. They can use any methods necessary, but must bring the crew of the ship to the Empire alive.



# DEPA BILLABA

## JEDI HIGH COUNCIL MEMBER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Chalacta  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.68m (5ft 6in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II  
**SEE ALSO:** Mace Windu;  
Qui-Gon Jinn; Yoda

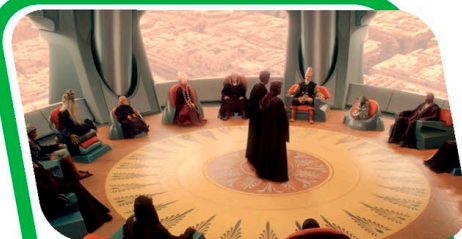
**JEDI MASTER** Depa Billaba serves on the Jedi High Council where she is known to be a wise and spiritual voice. She serves as a Jedi general during the Clone Wars.

### BILLABA'S FORCES

suffers a devastating loss against General Grievous at Haruun Kal. The battle's physical and psychological toll cause some among the Jedi to wonder if she will ever recover. Once Billaba's wounds heal, she takes a Padawan named Caleb Dume. During Order 66, she sacrifices herself on Kaller to ensure his survival.



Chalactan marks of illumination



Billaba offers an ordered perspective to the wide-ranging minds of her fellow Jedi.

Jedi robes cover practical fighting tunic

Lightsaber worn on utility belt under robes



### Jedi Fellowship

Jedi Master Mace Windu rescued Billaba from the space pirates who destroyed her parents. Eventually, Windu took Billaba as his Padawan. Over the years, they have developed a close bond.

# DEXTER JETTSTER

BESALISK COOK AND INFORMANT



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Ojom  
**SPECIES:** Besalisk  
**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II  
**SEE ALSO:** Obi-Wan Kenobi

Male  
Besalisk crest

Powerful arm

Dexterous  
fingers

## THE GRUFF

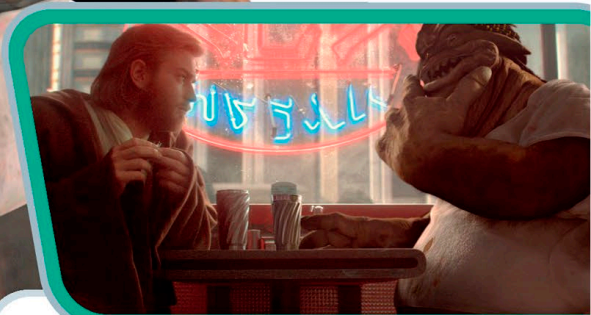
but good-hearted  
Dexter Jettster spent many years manning oil rigs across the galaxy, tending bar, brawling, and running weapons on the side. On Coruscant, he made a fresh start with his diner.



Dexter is chief cook and bottle washer in his diner in an unfashionable part of Coruscant.

## THE FOUR-ARMED

Besalisk named  
Dexter Jettster runs a diner on Coruscant. Dexter is an individual with diverse connections. This is why Obi-Wan Kenobi seeks him out when he needs information on a mysterious toxic saberdart that killed assassin Zam Wesell.



## Informant

Beneath his sloppy exterior, Dexter has a keen sense of observation and a retentive memory. He can serve up vital information, even to the likes of a Jedi Knight such as Obi-Wan Kenobi.



# DJ

## CRACK CODEBREAKER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Himself  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Finn; Rose Tico

**NOT JUST** your average codebreaker, DJ can “slice” into any encrypted computer. Even the First Order’s most bio-hexacrypted data systems pose no obstacle for his masterful skills.

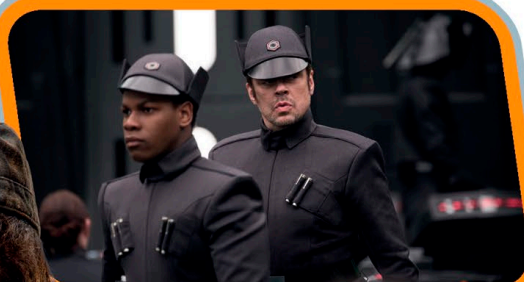
**DJ USES** his knack for cryptography to prey on the wealthy patrons in Canto Bight’s casinos. They are arms dealers, war-profiteers, and criminals, so DJ feels no guilt about stealing from them.



DJ offers to help Finn and Rose sneak aboard the First Order’s *Supremacy*—for the right price.

Badge stamped  
“Don’t Join”

Work boots  
carried  
around neck



### Morally Bankrupt

Loyal only to himself, DJ has no qualms about betraying Rose Tico and Finn to the First Order. His mantra is “Don’t Join,” because he thinks that every cause is flawed and he is better off on his own.

Kod’yok  
leather coat



# DOCTOR EVAZAN

## MURDEROUS CRIMINAL



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Smuggler  
**HOMEWORLD:** Alsakan  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.77m (5ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Ponda Baba

### CARRYING MULTIPLE

death sentences, the murderous Doctor Evazan is notorious for rearranging body parts on living creatures. Evazan and his partner, Ponda Baba, also enjoy brawling and gunning down defenseless beings.

Holster

Facial scarring

Weapons belt



Evazan and Ponda Baba pull blasters: bartender Wuher ducks, but Kenobi stands his ground.



### Criminal Thug

Evazan is a smuggler and murderer with many enemies across the galaxy. A bounty hunter once tried to destroy Evazan, scarring his face. An Aqualish troublemaker named Ponda Baba saved him and became his partner in crime.

**EVAZAN** was once a promising surgeon. However, during his training he was corrupted by madness. He now practices "creative surgery" (without the assistance of droids) on hundreds of victims, leaving them hideously scarred.



# DOCTOR KALONIA

## RESISTANCE MEDICAL OFFICER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Statura;  
Chewbacca

**DOCTOR HARTER KALONIA'S** sympathetic bedside manner and good humor can mend the spirits of wounded Resistance personnel. She is both a skilled doctor and surgeon.

Military rank badge

Medical services armband

Resistance tunic

**BASED AT THE** Resistance headquarters on D'Qar, Doctor Kalonia makes do with an understaffed medical center. Prior to open conflict with the First Order, Kalonia's main duties involve dealing with the illnesses and exposure that the troops suffer in the exotic climate of the lush planet.

Comfortable boots for long hours spent standing



### Medical Chief

Kalonia holds the military rank of major, though she can command greater authority over medical matters, relieving higher-ranking officers of duty if she feels it is necessary. She is also a skilled linguist—her understanding of the Wookiee language, Shyriiwook, helps soothe a nervous Chewbacca after he is wounded.

# DOCTOR PERSHING

## IMPERIAL DOCTOR AND SCIENTIST



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
Imperial Remnant  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** The Client; dark  
trooper; Moff Gideon

Plasspecs aid vision

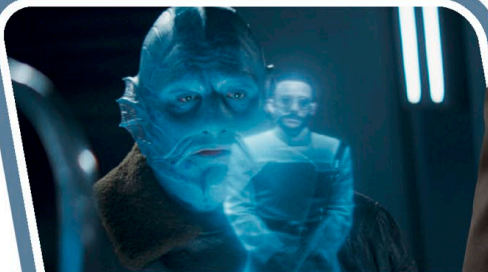
**DOCTOR PERSHING IS** a former Imperial scientist who now works for the Client and Moff Gideon. He is charged with investigating the mysterious Grogu and uncovering his connection to the Force.

Hidden compartment  
with a location device

Imperial scientist uniform

### A TOP SCIENTIST

who is dedicated to his work, Doctor Pershing is eager to learn as much as he can about Grogu. He also performs various experiments on other test subjects.



The Mythrol learns Pershing is analyzing Grogu's blood.



### Valuable Asset

The Client and Doctor Pershing are happy when the Mandalorian delivers "the asset" to them. They want to remove blood from Grogu for Imperial experiments. The Client does not care if the child survives the procedure, but Pershing wants to keep him alive.



# DROOPY McCOOL

HORN PLAYER IN THE MAX REBO BAND



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Kirdo III

**SPECIES:** Kironak

**HEIGHT:** 1.6m (5ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt;  
Max Rebo

Tiny eyes  
hidden by  
folds of skin



After Jabba's death, McCool disappears into the desert.

Tough,  
leathery skin

Chidinkalu flute

Body releases a  
vanilla-like smell

**DROOPY McCOOL** is the stage name of the lead flute player in the Max Rebo Band, Jabba's house musicians. A far-out quasi-mystic Kironak, Droopy's real name is a series of flute-like whistles, unpronounceable by any other species.

**McCOOL IS** lonely for the company of his own kind and claims to have heard the faint tones of other Kironaks somewhere out in the Tatooine dunes.



## Jamming

Laidback Droopy is largely oblivious to what is going on around him. He hardly recognizes the stage name that Max Rebo gave him—Droopy just plays the tunes.

# DRYDEN VOS

## URBANE GANGSTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Crimson Dawn

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Near-human

**HEIGHT:** 1.92m (6ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Maul; Qi'ra

### A TYRANT

in a sharp suit, Vos likes to play the genial host, entertaining the rich and powerful aboard his exquisite star yacht. But his dangerous temper is never far from the surface.



Dryden's luxurious star yacht, filled with priceless antiques, flaunts his wealth.



**DRYDEN VOS IS THE** public face of the vast crime syndicate Crimson Dawn. Few know that its true leader is Maul, the Sith-trained dark-side warrior.

Vos appears charming, but beware this facade: beneath lurks a vicious thug, who demands nothing less than lifelong loyalty.

Baffleweave cape conceals weapons

Tailored suit made of Pantora silk



### Tough Taskmaster

In a brief moment of compassion, Vos gives Tobias Beckett's crew a second chance to bring him coaxium fuel. He allows them to risk their lives with another dangerous mission to acquire the coveted resource—on the understanding that if they fail, then they die.



# EETH KOTH

## JEDI HIGH COUNCIL MEMBER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Iridonia  
**SPECIES:** Zabrak  
**HEIGHT:** 1.71m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II  
**SEE ALSO:** Mace Windu;  
Plo Koon

**DURING** the Clone Wars, Eeth Koth is taken hostage by General Grievous. Despite being captured, Koth is able to send a message to the Jedi Council revealing his location. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Adi Gallia stage a daring rescue and successfully retrieve the imprisoned Jedi Master.

Loose sleeves  
allow freedom  
of movement



Koth and his fellow Jedi must judge whether Anakin should be trained as a Jedi.

Vestigial  
horns

**JEDI MASTER AND JEDI** High Council member Eeth Koth is an Iridonian Zabrak. This horned species is known for its determination and mental discipline, which enables individuals to tolerate great physical suffering.

Jedi tunic

Traditional  
leather utility belt

Long,  
loose robes



### Late Starter

Koth started his Jedi training at the unusually late age of four years, making him more receptive than his fellow council members to Qui-Gon Jinn's appeal to train Anakin Skywalker.

# ENFYS NEST

## SWOOP-BIKE PIRATE

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Cloud-Riders

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.67m (5ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo

**ENFYS NEST'S** fearsome reputation precedes her. An elaborate visor and intimidating outfit hide her true identity. She is known for antics like outwitting and outfighting Tobias Beckett's crew and foiling their attempts to make a living.

Electroripper staff

Transmission antenna

Chromed visor

Insulating bantha fur

**ENFYS NEST** is leader of the notorious pirate crew the Cloud-Riders. From their marauding swoop bikes, this outlaw gang wage war against the Empire as well as crime syndicates like Crimson Dawn.



From Skyblade-330 swoop bikes, Enfys Nest and the Cloud-Riders can raid starships in midair.



### Common Cause

Nest unites those who have lost everything because of the Empire. They use their loot to survive and to fund the fledgling rebel movement.



# EV-9D9

## SADISTIC DROID SUPERVISOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Independent

**TYPE:** Supervisor droid

**MANUFACTURER:** MerenData

**HEIGHT:** 1.9m (6ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI, M

**SEE ALSO:** C-3PO; the  
Mandalorian; R2-D2

**EV-9D9 IS** Jabba the Hutt's droid overseer in the murky depths of his palace on Tatooine. EV-9D9's programming is corrupted, and she works Jabba's droids until they fall apart, employing bizarre forms of droid torture to increase motivation.

**EV-9D9 IS** not the only EV unit with the programming defect that causes her cruel behavior. Many have the same flaw, but EV-9D9 was one of the few to escape the mass recall. EV-9D9 now relishes her role as taskmaster of all droids at the palace.



EV-9D9 added a third eye to herself to "see" droid pain.

Degraded logic centre



### New Role

Once Jabba the Hutt's empire crumbles, EV-9D9 is reprogrammed and becomes a bartender in Mos Eisley, where she encounters the Mandalorian.

Manipulator arm

Custom-fitted third eye



# EVEN PIELL

## LANNIK JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Lannik  
**SPECIES:** Lannik  
**HEIGHT:** 1.22m (4ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker;  
Qui-Gon Jinn; Yoda

Jedi topknot

Large ears  
sensitive in  
thin atmosphere

Jedi robe

**THIS OUTSPOKEN JEDI MASTER** is not to be underestimated. Even Piell bears a scar across his eye as a grisly trophy of a victory against terrorists who made the mistake of thinking too little of the undersized Jedi.

**PIELL IS** from Lannik, a planet with a long history of war. A gruff and battle-hardened warrior during the Clone Wars, Piell is taken prisoner and held captive at the infamous Citadel Station. Though mortally wounded during his escape, he is able to transfer vital information crucial to the war effort to the war effort to Ahsoka Tano.



### Momentous Events

Even Piell sits on the Jedi High Council during the galaxy's first steps toward war. He is present when Qui-Gon Jinn presents the young Anakin Skywalker to the esteemed Jedi leaders for the first time.



Seated next to Yaddle, Even Piell has one of the long-term seats on the Jedi High Council.



# FENNEC SHAND

## ELITE MERCENARY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

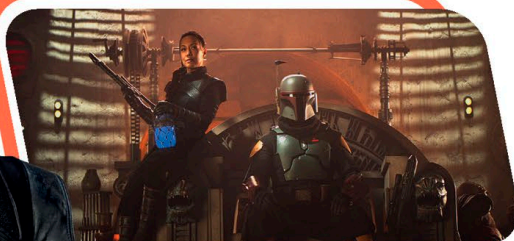
**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.63m (5ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

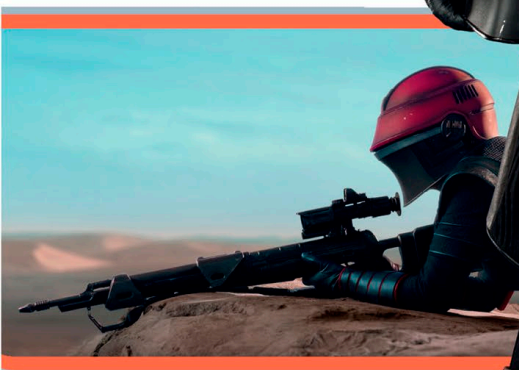
**SEE ALSO:** Boba Fett; Cara Dune; the Mandalorian

Intricate braid keeps hair off face



After teaming up with Mando, Shand and Boba Fett go on to take control of the palace formerly owned by Jabba.

Protective, armored helmet optimizes focus



**FENNEC SHAND IS** a killer for hire who is cool under pressure and works for some of the most dangerous criminals in the galaxy, including the Hutts. She is loyal to her companions, but lethal to her enemies.

Armorweave material

**WHILE HIDING** in the Dune Sea on Tatooine, Fennec Shand is shot by Toro Calican and left for dead. Boba Fett saves her life using technology, and the two become partners, searching for Boba Fett's lost armor.

### Great Shot

Fennec is an expert with a sniper rifle and her reputation confirms her own assertion that she does not miss. She can blast a target from great distances and will even take to the skies to hit her opponent.

Fennec's footsteps are silent

# FIGRIN D'AN

## BITH BAND LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Modal Nodes

**HOMEWORLD:** Bith

**SPECIES:** Bith

**HEIGHT:** 1.79m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** IV

**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt

Enlarged cranium

Large eyes

Kloo horn

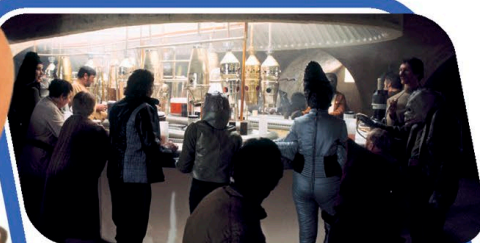
Tone mode selectors

**DEMON KLOO** horn player Figrin D'an is the frontman for the Modal Nodes, a group of seven Bith musicians. They play in various venues on Tatooine, including Chalmun's Cantina in Mos Eisley and Jabba the Hutt's desert palace.

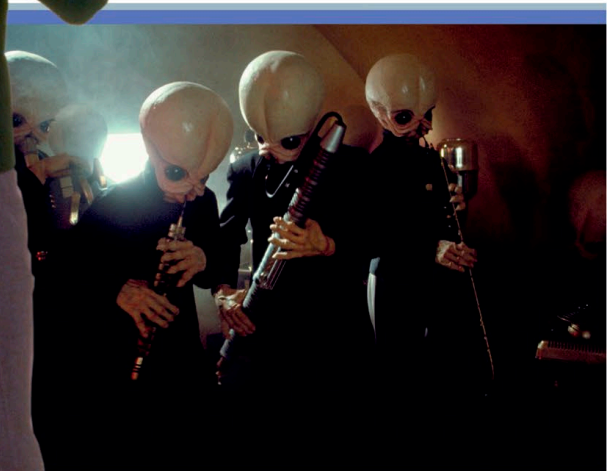
Band pants

**FIGRIN IS** a demanding band leader, who expects the best from his musicians. His overbearing nature has earned him the nickname "Fiery" Figrin D'an. As well as playing the kloo horn, Figrin is a compulsive card shark who frequently gambles the band's earnings.

Travel boots



A Wookiee named Chalmun owns the cantina in which the Modal Nodes often play.



### Band Members

The Modal Nodes are Figrin D'an on kloo horn, Doikk Na'ts on Dorenian Beshniquel (or Fizzz), Ickabel G'ont on the Double Jocimer, Tedn Dahai on fanfar, Tech Mo'r on the Ommni Box, Nalan Cheel on the bandfill, and Sun'il Ei'de on the drums. Lirin Car'n often sits in to play second kloo horn.



# FINN

## RESISTANCE GENERAL



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order;  
Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Poe Dameron;  
Rey; Rose Tico

### A STORMTROOPER

who flees the First Order after refusing to attack civilians, FN-2187 finds a new home—and the name Finn—by joining the Resistance. He risks his life to try to bring down the First Order.

ERDT Glie-44 blaster pistol

**FINN IS A** natural leader with a burgeoning affinity for the Force who will do anything to protect his friends. After missions on Starkiller Base, Canto Bight, and Crait, Finn is promoted to the rank of general in the Resistance.



Finn's inside knowledge about First Order Star Destroyers proves handy when he, Rose, and DJ infiltrate Snoke's ship to find a tracking device.

Holster buckle



### Reckless Escape

Finn frees a Resistance prisoner, pilot Poe Dameron, to aid in his escape from the First Order. After crashlanding on the desert world Jakku, Finn and Poe are separated but Finn's encounter with a scavenger named Rey and the mysterious powers of the Force will change the course of his life.

# FIRST ORDER EXECUTIONER TROOPER

## PUNISHERS OF TREASON



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Laser ax

**APPEARANCES:** VIII

**SEE ALSO:** Captain Phasma;  
First Order stormtrooper

Vocoder  
keeps  
trooper  
anonymous

**DEATH BY BLASTER** is sometimes considered too good for someone accused of treason against the First Order. Enter the executioner troopers: a class of stormtrooper equipped for justice by laser ax.

Carbon-finish armor

Energy ribbon

### EXECUTIONER DUTY

can fall to any stormtrooper. Four razor-sharp energy ribbons on a laser ax deliver harsh First Order justice in a very public display of force and drama.



The black section over the dome of a soldier's helmet is the mark of an executioner trooper.

Deraplast  
knee plate

### Narrow Escape

Finn made an enemy of Captain Phasma when he deserted her army. Now he is in her custody, along with fellow resistance fighter Rose Tico. Phasma orders two executioner troopers to eliminate them—but Finn and Rose escape when the starship is attacked.



# FIRST ORDER FLAMETROOPER

## INCENDIARY WEAPONS STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Flame projector

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII

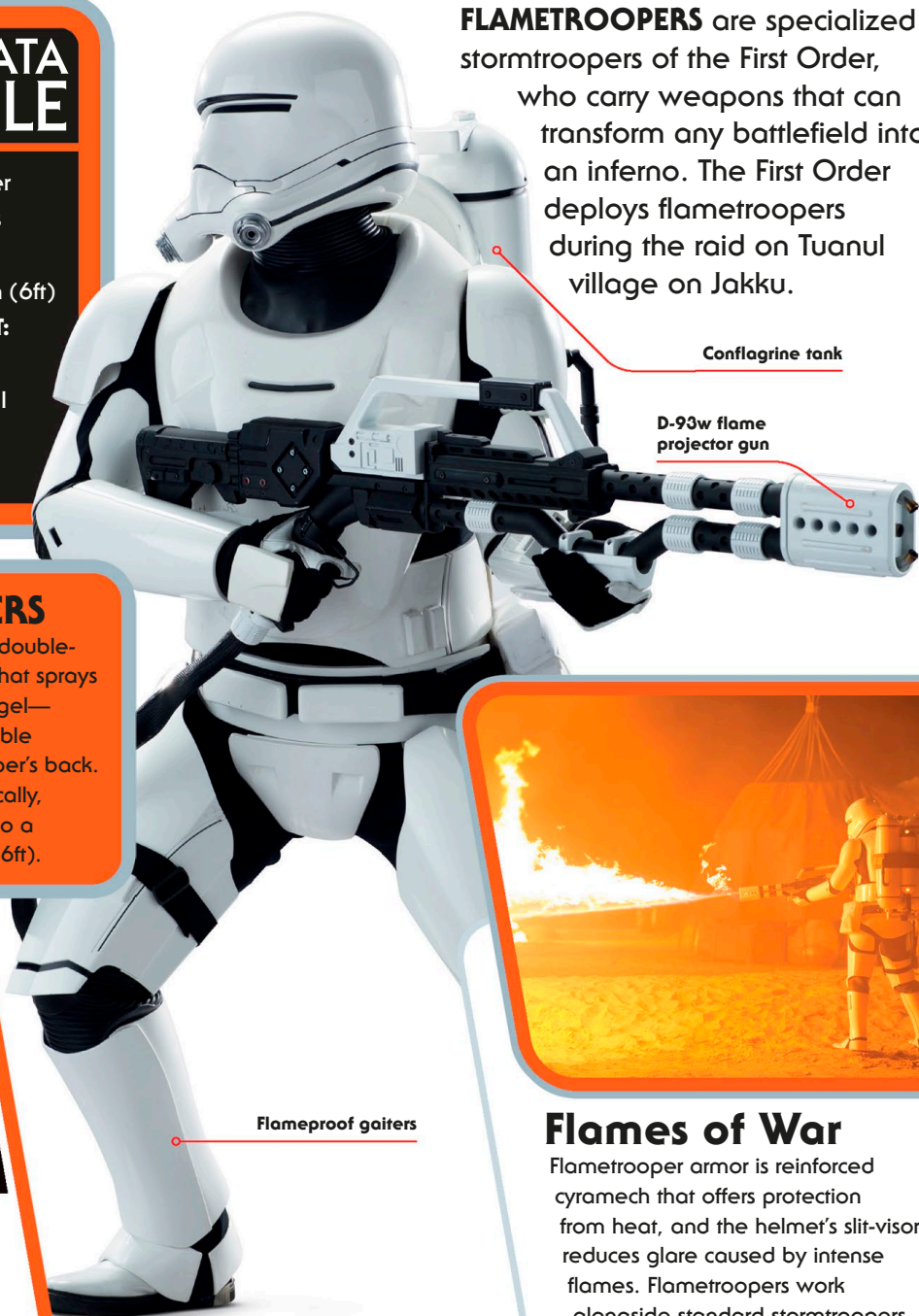
**SEE ALSO:** First Order stormtrooper

### FLAMETROOPERS

carry D-93 Incinerators, a double-barreled flame projector that sprays an extremely flammable gel—conflagrine-14—from double storage tanks on the trooper's back. After being ignited electrically, the gel can be launched to a distance of 75 meters (246ft).



Resistance soldier nicknames for flametroopers include "roasters," "hotheads," and "burnouts."



Conflagrine tank

D-93w flame projector gun

Flameproof gaiters



### Flames of War

Flametrooper armor is reinforced cyramech that offers protection from heat, and the helmet's slit-visor reduces glare caused by intense flames. Flametroopers work alongside standard stormtroopers to methodically flush enemies out from cover.

# FIRST ORDER JET TROOPERS

## HIGH-FLYING STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
SONN-BLAS G125 projectile launcher  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** First Order stormtrooper

Helmet visor  
senses trooper  
eye movements



The First Order chases Resistance agents across the Pasaana desert using treadspeeders.

Jetpack integrated into armor

### FIRST ORDER

jet troopers are specialized soldiers who take to the air to pursue their targets.

They are often paired with treadspeeder pilots who use their vehicles to thrust jet troopers into the sky.

SONN-BLAS  
G125  
Projectile  
Launcher



Pouch holds comlink

### ONLY THE MOST

athletic recruits are chosen for the jet trooper training program as the gyroscopes within their jetpacks demand a high level of body coordination. Any sudden movements can send troopers into uncontrolled spins that can be difficult to recover from.

### Aerial Chase

Jet troopers help their allies on the ground by launching projectiles from the air to control the direction of their prey. While in the air, jet troopers are vulnerable to attacks from blasters and thermal detonators.



# FIRST ORDER SNOWTROOPER

## COLD WEATHER ASSAULT STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Blaster rifle, blaster pistol  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** First Order  
flametrooper; First Order  
stormtrooper

**AS THE FIRST** Order's Starkiller operation is based on an icy planet, regular security operations are entrusted to the cold weather divisions of the stormtrooper ranks.

Insulating kama

### SNOWTROOPER ARMOR

offers more mobility than the standard trooper outfit, to make up for the difficulties of snowbound and icy terrain. Insulated fabric covers most of the armor, while a heating and personal environment unit in the trooper's backpack monitors and regulates body temperature.



The surface glare and crystalline structure of Crair's salt crust are well suited to snowtroopers—if their heating is switched off.

F-11D blaster rifle

Utility pouch

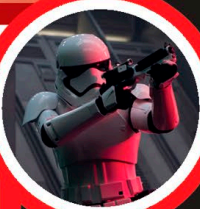


### Ice Warriors

Aside from defending Starkiller Base, snowtroopers are tasked with the conquest of icy worlds. The exposed sections of betaplast armor are treated with a de-icing agent that prevents frost buildup. The helmet visor is a minimal slit to reduce ice glare, and heating filaments line essential equipment to prevent freezing.

# FIRST ORDER STORMTROOPER

## LATEST GENERATION SOLDIERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Blaster rifle, blaster pistol

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Captain  
Phasma; Finn

Rank pauldron

Ammunition container



The standard weaponry of the First Order stormtrooper is the versatile Sonn-Blas F-11D blaster rifle and the smaller Sonn-Blas SE-44C pistol.

Improved joint design

**THE FIRST ORDER'S INFANTRY** purposely resembles the feared soldiers of the Galactic Empire, which in turn were inspired by the clone troopers of the Republic.

### FIRST ORDER

stormtroopers are trained from childhood to be soldiers. They undergo extensive combat drilling. Detailed simulations ensure a standard of excellence across their ranks that far surpasses that of the Galactic Empire's stormtroopers.



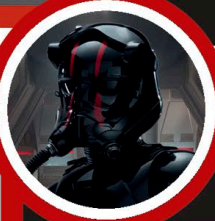
### Into Battle

Ten standard infantry stormtroopers form the basic squad unit. One of those ten may also be a specialist trooper—a flametrooper, a stormtrooper equipped with an FWMB-10 megablaster, or a riot control stormtrooper.



# FIRST ORDER TIE PILOT

## LATEST GENERATION PILOTS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Blaster pistol

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** General Hux;

Poe Dameron


Targeting sensors

Complete vac-seal helmet

Life-support gear

### MODERN TIE PILOTS

benefit from the First Order's increased focus on the durability and survivability of its forces. This new generation is much better equipped than Imperial ones were.



The standard TIE fighter craft of the First Order is designated the TIE/fo.

**WITH NO** access to the Empire's former academies, the First Order instead trains its pilots in secret aboard its growing fleets of Star Destroyers. The new generation of TIE pilots spend most of their lives in space.

Positive gravity pressure boots



### Special Forces

A subset of the First Order TIE corps is the Special Forces, identifiable by the red markings on their helmets and ships. These are elite pilots who fly a special two-person starfighter with enhanced shields and hyperdrive.

# FLEDGLING MYTHROL

## GREEF KARGA'S NERVOUS ASSISTANT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Magistrate of Nevarro

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Mythrol

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Cara Dune; Greef Karga; the Mandalorian

**A MYTHROL** is born with gills and fins on its head, and sheds its skin multiple times as it grows. A young Mythrol is called a Fledgling, and when one of their kind becomes nervous or uncomfortable, they are known to release a distinctive musk scent.

Qartuum-hide suit



The Mandalorian freezes the Fledgling Mythrol in carbonite for transport.

Fins will disappear after molting is complete

**THIS YOUNG MYTHROL** is a former thief who now works for Greef Karga in Nevarro's magistrate office so he can repay his debt to society and live a more respectable life. He is good with numbers and technology.

Purse filled with credits



### Tall Order

Greef Karga asks the Fledgling Mythrol to drain the coolant lines from the reactor controls inside an Imperial base on Nevarro, which will destroy it. The Mythrol does not like heights, heat, or lava, but Greef is insistent and persuasive.

Durable boots



# FROG LADY

## DEDICATED AMPHIBIAN MOTHER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Independent

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.45m (4ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

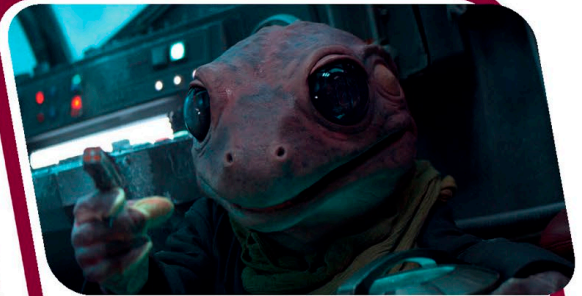
**SEE ALSO:** Grogu;  
the Mandalorian

**FROG LADY** carries her last clutch of eggs on her back. She is desperate to leave Tatooine and find her husband because the eggs need to be fertilized before the next equinox to prevent their family line from becoming extinct.

### WHEN UNDER

attack, Frog Lady is much faster than expected. She quickly changes her stance and runs on four legs to escape ice spiders or anyone else who tries to harm her or her eggs.

Eyes can see in darkness



Frog Lady is skilled with her blaster pistol and uses it to defend Grogu from ice spiders.

Waterproof vest also seals in moisture

Nutrient bath preserves eggs



### Another Child

During a quiet moment on the moon Trask, Grogu builds a special bond with Frog Lady's recently hatched baby.

# GALEN ERSO

## SCIENTIFIC GENIUS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
Rebel Alliance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Grange  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Jyn Erso; Lyra Erso; Orson Krennic

Standard Imperial-issue belt buckle

**PRIZE-WINNING** scientist Galen Erso specializes in crystallography. He wants his research into kyber crystals to help the galaxy recover from the devastating Clone Wars. But without realizing it, he lays the foundations for the most devastating super weapon ever seen—the Death Star.

Research division plaque



Galen Erso has not seen his daughter since she was eight years old. Jyn finds him on Eadu just in time to say goodbye.

### Act of Redemption

Trapped in an Imperial research facility, Erso grapples with the horror of what he has unleashed. He may be unable to stop the construction of the Death Star, but he finds a way to take his revenge: a tiny, hidden flaw that makes the weapon vulnerable to a single shot in the right place. Eventually, he finds a way to get a holomessage to the Rebel Alliance.

**GALEN ERSO** loved science and wanted it to make the galaxy a better place. He discovers how to get a staggering amount of energy from kyber crystals, but his research is hijacked by the Empire. Director Orson Krennic sees its destructive potential and forces Erso to work for the Empire. Erso's intelligence and knowledge cost him his family, his freedom, and ultimately his life.

Imperial development project uniform





# GAMORREAN GUARD

## SENTRIES AT JABBA'S PALACE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Gamorr

**SPECIES:** Gamorrean

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI, M

**SEE ALSO:**

Jabba the Hutt

**TOUGH, BRUTISH** Gamorrean guards stand throughout Jabba's Tatooine palace as sentries. These stocky, slow-witted, green-skinned creatures are stubborn and loyal, though prone to outbursts of barbaric violence.

Weak eyes

Fangs

### GAMORREANS

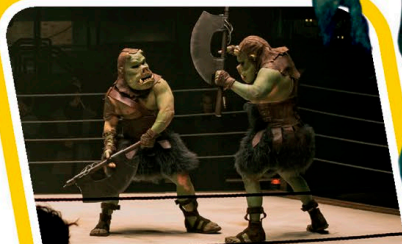
come from the warlike Outer Rim planet Gamorr. Male Gamorreans, called boars, either fight terrible wars or prepare for war, while the female sows farm and hunt.



Gamorreans are willing spectators to the casual violence at Jabba's palace.

Gauntlet

Heavy-duty ax



In Gor Koresh's arena, Gamorreans fight for sport with vibro-axes.

Leather sandals



### Fit for Duty

The low intelligence of the Gamorreans makes them almost impossible to bribe, which is an asset to their masters. Their preferred weapons are axes and vibro-lances rather than blasters.

# GARINDAN

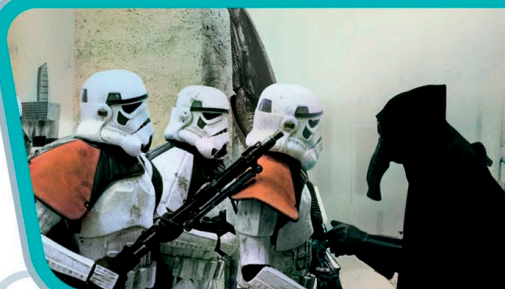
## MOS EISLEY SPY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Various  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kubindi  
**SPECIES:** Kubaz  
**HEIGHT:** 1.85m (6ft 1in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Luke Skywalker;  
Sandtrooper

**GARINDAN IS A** greedy and immoral Kubaz from the planet Kubindi. He is a paid informant who works for the highest bidder. In Mos Eisley, the Imperial authorities hire Garindan to locate two missing droids. The lowlife spy quickly picks up the trail of Luke Skywalker, Obi-Wan Kenobi, R2-D2, and C-3PO.



### On the Scent

Garindan discovers Luke Skywalker and his friends' plan to meet Han Solo at Docking Bay 94. Following the group, the sneaky spy then uses his Imperial comlink to call the authorities. When a squad of sandtroopers arrives, Garindan's job is done.



Garindan has a long trunk, which he uses to dine on his favorite delicacy: insects.

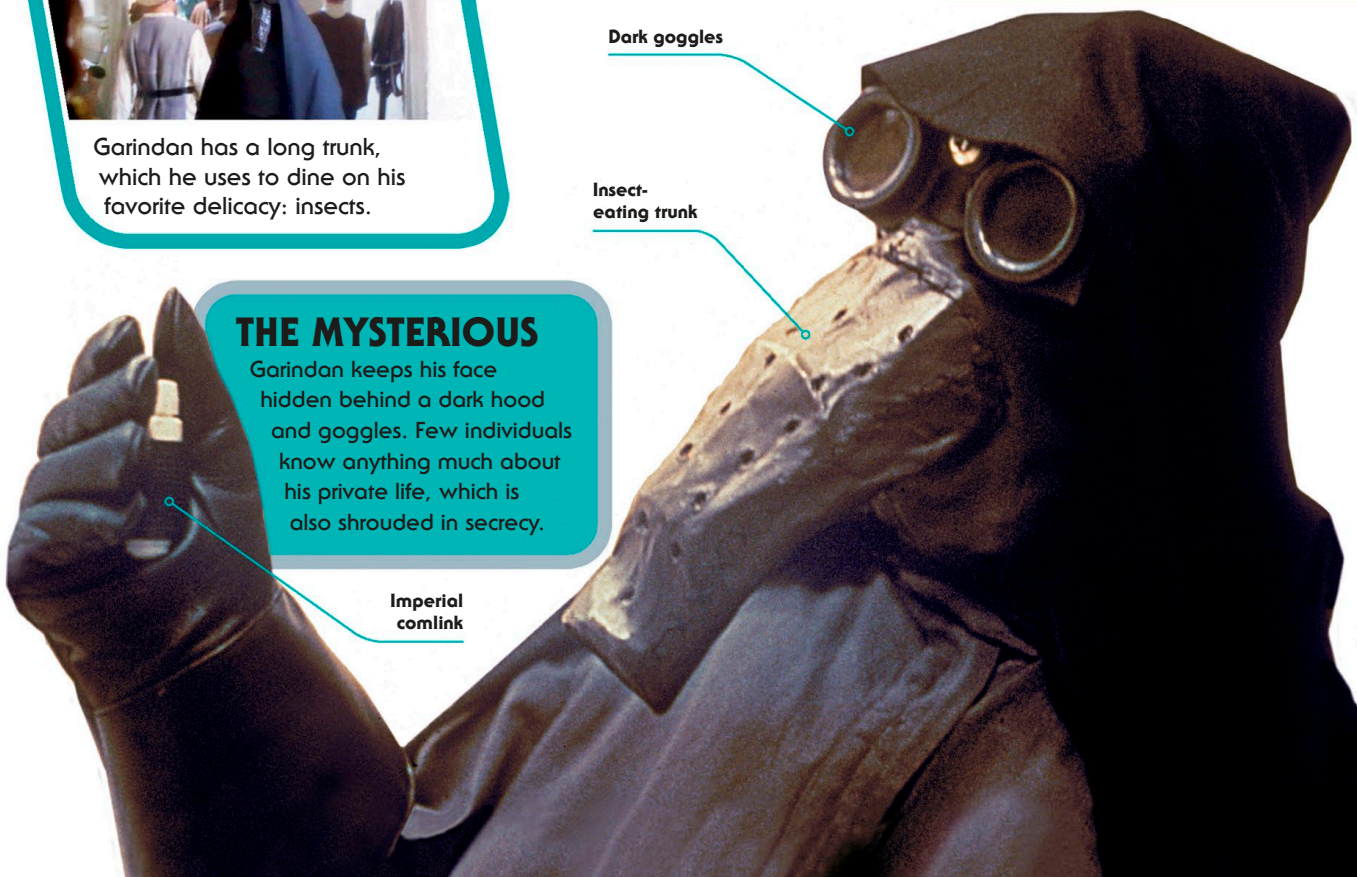
Dark goggles

Insect-eating trunk

### THE MYSTERIOUS

Garindan keeps his face hidden behind a dark hood and goggles. Few individuals know anything much about his private life, which is also shrouded in secrecy.

Imperial comlink





# GENERAL DRAVEN

## REBEL INTELLIGENCE LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Pendarr III

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.91m (6ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Cassian

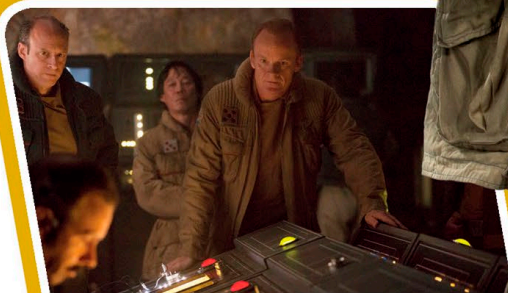
Andor; General

Merrick; Princess Leia

Rank pips  
for General

### GENERAL DAVITS DRAVEN

is a veteran of the Clone Wars. He now finds himself fighting the Imperial military, which includes many of his former Republic colleagues. Draven is the senior intelligence officer on the Rebel Alliance's Yavin base.



Draven listens in to the Eadu mission. Will Cassian Andor succeed in his covert orders to take out Galen Erso?

Large, practical  
pockets for  
field missions



**DRAVEN IS A** pragmatic leader who deals in facts, and errs on the side of caution. He regards the intelligence about a Death Star as credible, but thinks its source, Galen Erso, could be a trap. So he does not hesitate in giving orders for Erso to be killed on sight.

### Operation Fracture

Draven tries to piece together fragments of information about scientist Galen Erso and the Empire's alleged plans for a superweapon. The mission to find Galen Erso is dubbed "Operation Fracture."

# GENERAL EMATT

## REBEL VETERAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Staturo;  
C-3PO; Han Solo; Princess  
Leia

**CALUAN EMATT** is a veteran of the Rebel Alliance, and was one of the first officers to join General Leia Organa's cause in the Resistance. He is promoted from major to general to take on the exterior defense of the rebel base on Crait.

Wrist-mounted comms device

Neuro-Saav TE4.4 field quadnoculars

### DURING THE Galactic

Civil War, Ematt served as leader of the Shrikes. This was a special reconnaissance team responsible for identifying, securing, and preparing new locations to serve as safe zones for the Rebel Alliance.

BlasTech EL-16 blaster rifle



### Resistance Recruiter

In the early days of the Resistance, Ematt served as an agent for General Organa. He continued to serve in the New Republic military while seeking out potential converts for Resistance service. After the defection of too many New Republic pilots went unnoticed, Ematt himself left his New Republic post to fully serve the Resistance.



# GENERAL GRIEVOUS

## COMMANDER OF THE DROID ARMY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Separatists

**HOMEWORLD:** Kalee

**SPECIES:** Kaleesh (cyborg)

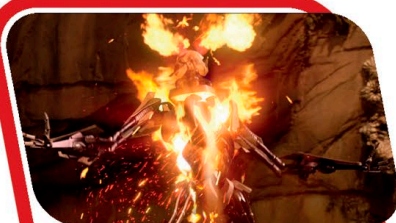
**HEIGHT:** 2.16m (7ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** III

**SEE ALSO:** Count Dooku;

Obi-Wan Kenobi; Palpatine

**GENERAL GRIEVOUS** is the Supreme Commander of the droid army during the Clone Wars. Grievous reacts furiously to any suggestion that he is a droid. In fact, he is a cyborg: a twisted mix of organic body parts and mechanical armor, with a hunched back and a bad cough.



Grievous' end comes when Obi-Wan Kenobi fires blaster bolts at his vulnerable gutsack.

Reptilian eyes

Cape contains pockets for lightsabers

**GRIEVOUS IS** a Kaleesh warlord who was rebuilt to increase his fighting prowess. The cyborg general is not Force-sensitive, but Darth Tyranus (Count Dooku) trained him in lightsaber combat.

Electro-driven arms can split in half



### Prepared for Battle

After their battle during the rescue of Palpatine, Obi-Wan Kenobi faces Grievous again in the Separatist base on Utapau. This time Grievous splits apart his arms in order to wield four lightsabers.



Grievous makes a daring assault on Coruscant in his flagship, the *Invisible Hand*.

# GENERAL HUX

## FIRST ORDER OFFICER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Arkanis

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.85m (6ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Captain Phasma; Finn; Kylo Ren

**A YOUNG**, ruthless officer in the First Order, General Hux has total confidence in his troops, training methods, and technology. He relishes unleashing terrifying weapons upon the galaxy and longs to wipe out the Resistance.

Polished officer's buckle

**THE SON OF** a prominent Imperial, Hux grew up celebrating the accomplishments of the Galactic Empire. He, like many in the First Order, believes that the New Republic are unworthy usurpers of power, and that the galaxy must be ruled with a strong hand.

Charcoal-gray general's uniform



Resistance heroes Finn, Poe Dameron, and Chewbacca are shocked when Hux reveals himself to be a Resistance spy and blasts three stormtroopers.

Insulated boots



### Hux and Kylo

Hux is not happy when Kylo Ren seizes Snoke's place. As a man who believes in data, Hux has little time for the Force. But, Hux finds himself helpless against Ren's dark-side power. Hux later provides intelligence to the Resistance in order to weaken Ren's hold on the First Order. He is killed when his treachery is revealed.



# GENERAL MADINE

## REBEL COMMANDER AND TACTICIAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;  
New Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Ackbar;  
Mon Mothma

**AS COMMANDER** of the Rebel Alliance Special Forces, General Madine devises the plan to destroy the Imperial shield generator on Endor's moon. He also trains the strike force that infiltrates the moon.

Command  
insignia

Rebel  
uniform jerkin

Briefing  
documents

Military  
gauntlets



General Madine helps Admiral Ackbar direct the Battle of Endor from the rebel flagship.



**CRIX MADINE** led an Imperial commando unit until his defection to the Rebel Alliance. He is an expert in small ground strikes. Madine's unit of Alliance commandos was responsible for the capture of Imperial equipment and intelligence vital to crucial Alliance operations.

### Rebel Advisor

Madine is a respected advisor to the rebel leader Mon Mothma. Before the Battle of Endor, Madine and Mothma brief their troops on board the rebel headquarters frigate, *Home One*. After the fall of the Empire, Madine commands the New Republic Special Forces.

# GENERAL MERRICK

## BLUE LEADER AT THE BATTLE OF SCARIF



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Virujansi

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.82m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Raddus;  
General Draven

Koensayr  
K-22995 helmet

### GENERAL ANTOC MERRICK

commands all the starfighter groups on the rebel Massassi base on the moon Yavin 4. An adept pilot himself, he leads Blue Squadron from his T-65B X-wing starfighter at the Battle of Scarif.

Atmosphere  
exchange  
hose

Guidenhauser  
ejection harness



### GENERAL Merrick

commands the X-wing, Y-wing, and U-wing pilots on Yavin 4. One of only a few pilots who have been Blue Leader, Merrick flies—for the first and last time—under the “Blue One” call sign at the Battle of Scarif.

### Caring Commander

Unlike General Draven, who orders his troops with a cold pragmatism, Merrick puts his pilots first. He would never risk lives needlessly, though he does not hesitate to scramble troops when needed. He particularly thinks highly of U-wing pilots who put themselves in the most dangerous line of fire in order to deliver ground troops.



As well as flying missions, General Merrick has a voice on the Rebel Council.



# GENERAL RIEEKAN

## REBEL COMMANDER OF ECHO BASE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Alderaan

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** V

**SEE ALSO:** Princess Leia

Rebel  
command insignia

**RIEIKAN** was born on Alderaan, Leia Organa's adopted planet. He fought for the Republic in the Clone Wars and became a founding member of the Rebel Alliance. Rieekan is offworld when the Death Star superweapon destroys Alderaan, but this terrible event will haunt the rebel commander ever after.

Insulated rebel  
uniform jacket

Command  
gauntlet

**GENERAL CARLIST RIEEKAN** is in charge of Echo Base on Hoth. He keeps the seven hidden levels of the base in a state of constant alert, ever wary of discovery by Imperial forces. Rieekan knows that any rebel activity could be easy to detect in the frozen Hoth system.



Rieekan waits until all other rebel transports have left Hoth before escaping himself.

Utility belt



### Stern Leader

Carlisle Rieekan is a decisive commander. When the Imperial Army discovers Echo Base, Rieekan plans to delay Vader's forces long enough to give the rebels time to evacuate the base.

# GENERAL VEERS

## IMPERIAL COMMANDER ON HOTH



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Denon  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.93m (6ft 4in)  
**APPEARANCES:** V  
**SEE ALSO:**  
Admiral Ozzel;  
Admiral Piett

### GENERAL MAXIMILIAN VEERS

is cunning and capable. He has rapidly worked his way up the Imperial ranks. A family man, Veers is viewed as a model Imperial officer.

Blast helmet

### GENERAL VEERS

is the mastermind behind the devastating Imperial assault on Echo Base—the Rebel Alliance base on Hoth. He commands the Empire's attack in person from within the cockpit of the lead AT-AT, codenamed Blizzard One.

Pilot armor

Utility belt contains mission data

Imperial officer's uniform



General Veers takes aim at the rebels from inside the cockpit of his AT-AT.



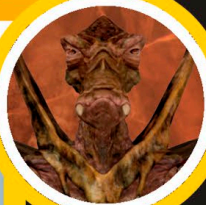
### Cruel Ambition

Desperate to prove himself to Darth Vader, Veers heads the AT-AT regiment that successfully destroys the rebel shield power generator, allowing Vader to land on Hoth. Imperial snowtroopers, armed with heavy weapons, then infiltrate Echo Base with frightening speed.



# GEONOSIAN SOLDIER

## SPECIALIZED GEONOSIAN DRONES



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Separatists

**HOMEWORLD:** Geonosis

**SPECIES:** Geonosian

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** II

**SEE ALSO:** Count Dooku;  
Poggle the Lesser

**SOLDIER** drones are grown to adulthood rapidly, and can be ready for combat at an age of only six years. They carry sonic blasters, which produce a devastating sonic ball.

Soldier drones can fly or hover

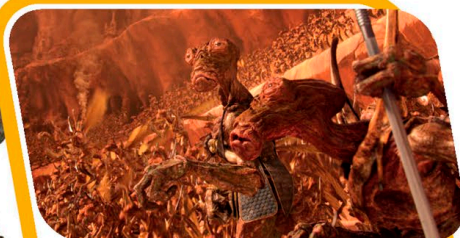
Well-developed soldier's thigh

Red iketa stone traditionally associated with war

Prongs protect vulnerable blood vessels

Powerful sonic blaster

**GEONOSIAN SOLDIER** drones are tough and single-minded. They are trained to fight with a fearless attitude and are effective against brute opponents. However, they are poor attackers when faced with intelligent enemies.

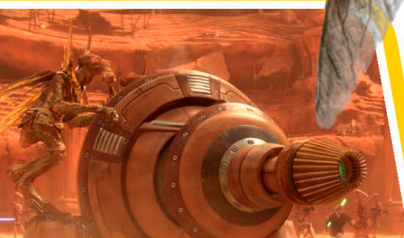


Geonosians once numbered in the billions. They were practically wiped out after the completion of a secret Imperial construction project.



### Segregation

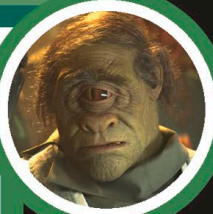
The caste-segregated planet Geonosis has become the chief supplier of battle droids to the Separatists, led by the aristocratic Count Dooku. Huge factories on Geonosis churn out countless droids.



Like Geonosian blasters, the LR1K cannons rely upon sonic-based attacks.

# GOR KORESH

## DISHONEST GANGSTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Criminal underworld

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Abyssin

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Groggu; the Mandalorian

Blaster pistol modified for Abyssin vision

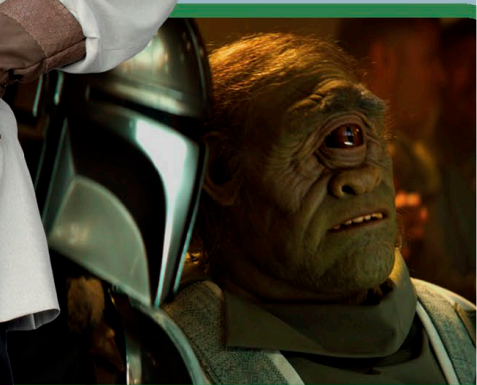
**GOR KORESH MAKES** money through various criminal activities, including organizing dangerous gladiator matches in his arena.

He will double-cross or kill anyone who interferes with his greedy plans and should not be trusted.

Symbol of Koresch's arena

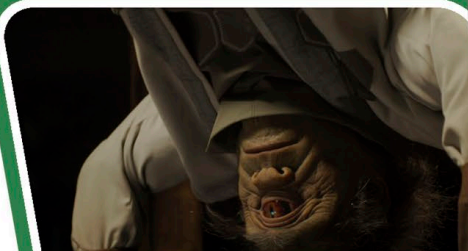
**IF ANYONE** knows the value of beskar, it's Gor Koresch. He will stop at nothing to take the Mandalorian's armor by trickery or theft. Mando is not easy to fool, though.

White sport coat gives an air of respectability



### Gangster Etiquette

Din Djarin asks Gor Koresch to tell him where other Mandalorians are hiding, but the Abyssin insists they first watch a fight and bet on the outcome before talking about business.



Mando leaves Gor hanging from a light post so the gambler cannot chase after him.



# GRAND MOFF TARKIN

## ARCHITECT OF THE DEATH STAR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Eriadu  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.82m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** III, RO, IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Orson Krennic;  
Palpatine

Code cylinder

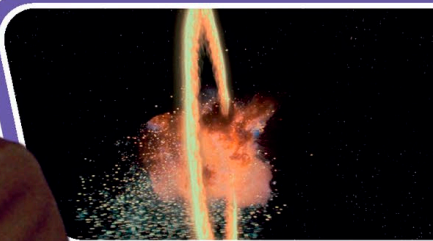
**TARKIN** has a history of quelling rebellion by the most cold-blooded means. He also created the role of Grand Moff—an official who has responsibility for stamping out trouble in “priority sectors” across the Empire.

Imperial officer's disk



The Death Star project, led by Orson Krennic, is named the Tarkin Initiative.

**AT THE END** of the Clone Wars, Wilhuff Tarkin already has an exalted position as one of Palpatine's regional governors. As Grand Moff Tarkin, he plans the horrific Death Star as part of his doctrine of Rule by Fear.



Tarkin dies on the Death Star when rebel X-wings cause it to self-destruct.



### Rule by Fear

In order to force Princess Leia to betray the Rebel Alliance, Tarkin orders the destruction of Alderaan by the Death Star. Rather than attempting to police all the scattered individual systems in the Imperial Outlands, Tarkin believes that fear of the Death Star will subjugate systems across the galaxy.

# GREEDO

## RODIAN BOUNTY HUNTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Rodia

**SPECIES:** Rodian

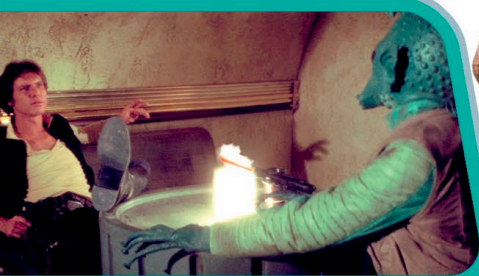
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** IV

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo;

Jabba the Hutt

**GREEDO** grew up on Tatooine and was known for his temper. He sometimes attempted to start fights with others, including Anakin Skywalker, who lived in Mos Espa.



### Greedo's End

The confrontation that takes place in the crowded cantina between Greedo and Han Solo begins with Greedo pulling a blaster on Solo. When Solo claims not to have the money on him, there is an exchange of blaster fire—and the Rodian falls dead on the table. Solo leaves, tossing a few coins at the bartender to hush up the incident.

Head spikes

Large eyes see in infrared spectrum

**GREEDO IS A RODIAN** bounty hunter who works for Jabba the Hutt. During the Clone Wars, he kidnaps Baron Papanoida's daughters, Che Amanwe and Chi Eekway.

When Greedo demands debt payment from Han Solo in a Mos Eisley cantina, he finally meets his match.

Blaster pistol

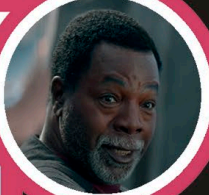
Well-worn flightsuit

Long, dexterous fingers



# GREEF KARGA

## MAGISTRATE OF NEVARRO



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty Hunters Guild  
**HOMEWORLD:** Nevarro  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Cara Dune; Grogu; the Mandalorian

Hidden communicator beneath gloves

Blaster pistol



### New Leader

Greef Karga's job as magistrate is to get rid of the scum and villainy on Nevarro and help people in his area. He starts by building a school for local children.



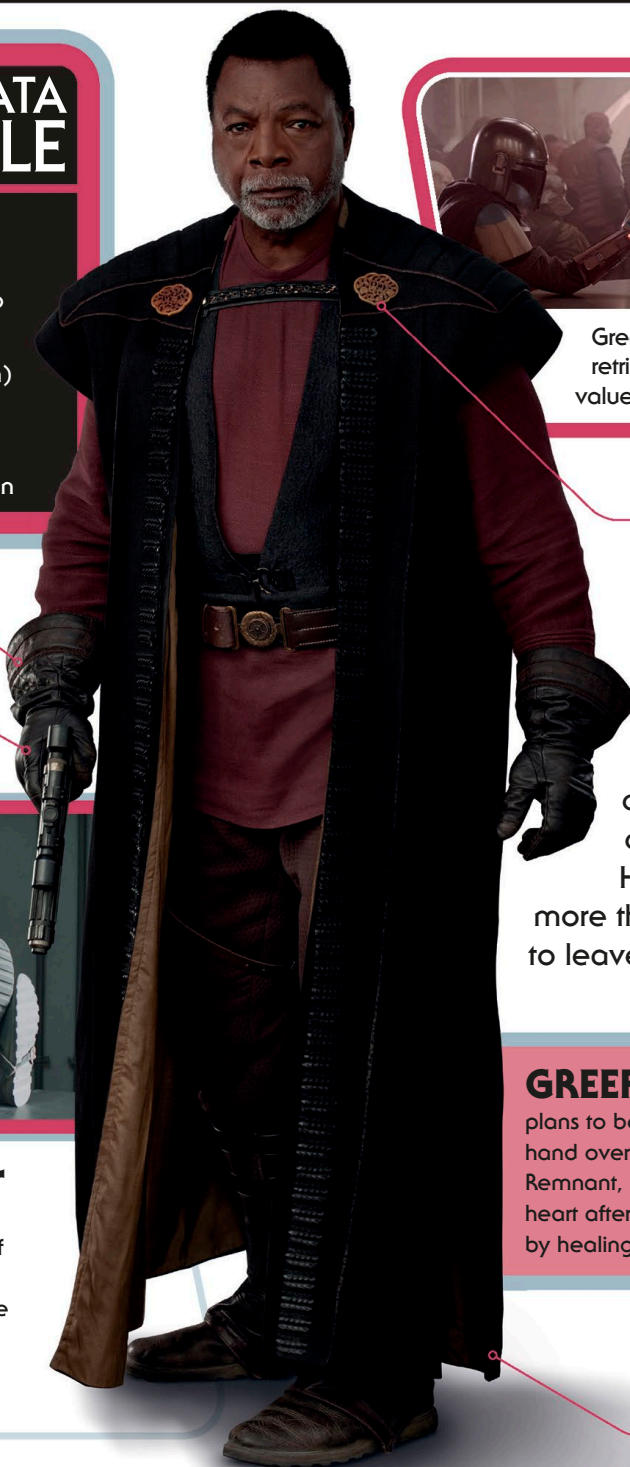
Greef Karga hires Mando to retrieve an unknown item of value for the Imperial Remnant.

Magistrate insignia medallion

**GREEF KARGA** used to recruit on Nevarro for the Bounty Hunters Guild, but now he works to clean up the planet's criminal underworld. He wants nothing more than for the Imperials to leave his planet.

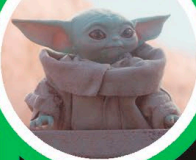
**GREEF KARGA** initially plans to betray the Mandalorian and hand over Grogu to the Imperial Remnant, but he has a change of heart after the Child saves his life by healing a venomous wound.

Formal law-enforcement cloak



# GROGU

## MYSTERIOUS FORCE-SENSITIVE CHILD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** The Mandalorian  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Unknown  
**HEIGHT:** 34cm (1ft 1in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Ahsoka Tano; Luke Skywalker; the Mandalorian

**THE TINY, GREEN-SKINNED** child Grogu is found by the Mandalorian on Arvala-7. The two become fast friends and go on many adventures across the galaxy while running from Imperial Remnant forces. Little is known about where Grogu comes from, but he is very strong with the Force.

Expression of a curious toddler

Large ears are normal for his species

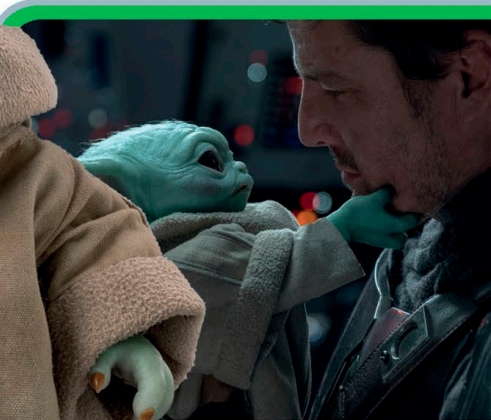
Wide brown eyes

**GROGU** was raised in the Jedi Temple on Coruscant until he was taken from the building by an unknown individual. His connection with the Force gives him great power, but it can also make him very tired.

Rough robes



Grogu has a special Force ability that allows him to heal wounds and injuries.



### Family

Mando and Grogu have a relationship that is almost like a father and son.

When legendary Jedi Knight Luke Skywalker arrives to take Grogu as his student, Mando removes his helmet in front of the child for the first time, to say goodbye.



# GRUMMGAR

## BIG GAME HUNTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Dowutin  
**HEIGHT:** 2.7m (8ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Bazine Netal;  
Maz Kanata

**A MERCENARY** and big game hunter, Grummgar is obsessed with trophies. His bulky frame supports an enormous ego, and he does not realize that his partner, Bazine Netal, is a spy working him for information.



### Hunting Grounds

Grummgar frequents Maz Kanata's castle, looking for hunting tips from the explorers who ply Wild Space and the Unknown Regions. Scouts' stories describing untamed worlds teeming with predators fill him with joy, and he returns from hunting expeditions with tales as tall as he is.

Plastoid armor plate

**THOUGH** unscrupulous, Grummgar avoids hunting intelligent prey—he prefers stalking wild animals to being a bounty hunter. That said, he will happily trample any rules that prevent poaching, and more than once he has pursued endangered animals on sacred grounds in pursuit of a rare trophy.





# GUAVIAN SECURITY SOLDIER

## ELITE CRIMINAL ENFORCERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Guavian Death

Gang

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Modified human

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Percussive cannon

**APPEARANCES:** VII

**SEE ALSO:** Bala-Tik;

Kanjiklub gang

Central sensor and broadcasting dish

Gorget armor

### THE CYBERNETICALLY

enhanced security soldiers of the Guavian Death Gang wear high-impact armor that makes them stand out among other deadly criminals. They are faceless, voiceless killers who show no mercy.

Percussive cannon

### THESE MASKED

soldiers communicate using high frequency signals that transmit from the disk in their faceplate. They are otherwise silent, giving them an even greater air of menace.

Ammunition pouch

Flexible armor shin guard



### Illegal and Inhuman

A mechanical reservoir worn on the security soldier's leg acts as a second heart, injecting a secret mixture of chemicals that boost a Guavian's speed and aggressiveness. Coupled with the black-market prototype weapons carried by the soldiers, everything about them is unnatural and dangerous.



# HAN SOLO

SMUGGLER AND WAR HERO



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;

Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia

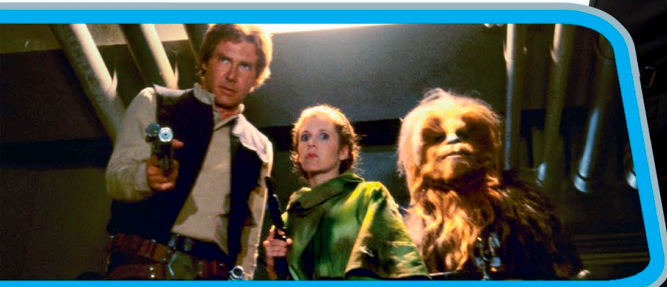
**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** S, IV, V, VI, VII

**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca; Princess Leia; Qi'ra

**HAN SOLO IS A** pirate, smuggler, and mercenary. With his loyal first mate, Chewbacca, he flies one of the fastest ships in the galaxy—the *Millennium Falcon*. Han is reckless at times, but he proves himself a natural leader in the Rebel Alliance.



## Strike Force

Han Solo leads a group of rebels, including Chewbacca and Leia, in a risky mission on Endor's moon to destroy the second Death Star's shield generator. Solo shows Leia that there is more to being a scoundrel than having a checkered past!

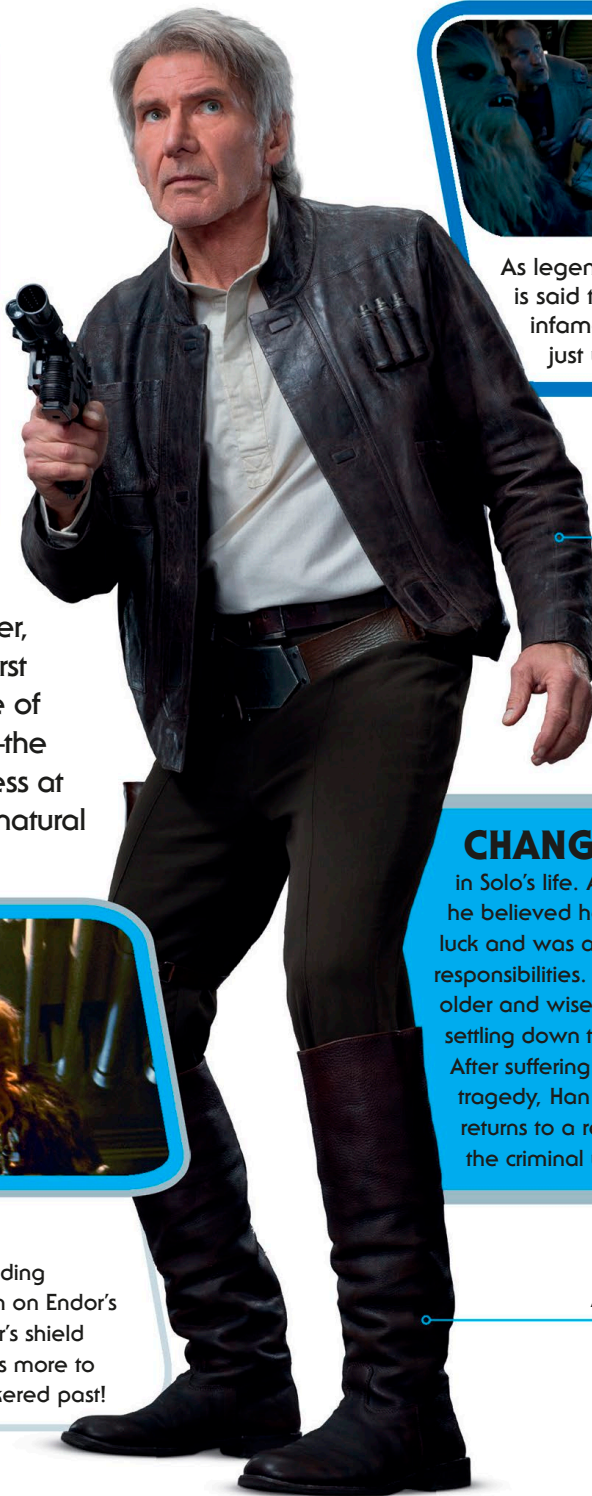


As legend has it, Han Solo is said to have flown the infamous Kessel Run in just under 12 parsecs.

Nerf leather jacket

**CHANGE** is a constant in Solo's life. As a young man, he believed he made his own luck and was a man of few responsibilities. As he grows older and wiser, he has difficulty settling down to a life of peace. After suffering personal tragedy, Han once again returns to a reckless life in the criminal underworld.

Action boots



# IG-11

## BOUNTY HUNTER TURNED NURSE DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty Hunters Guild

**TYPE:** Assassin Droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Holowan Mechanicals

**HEIGHT:** 2.19m (7ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Grogu; IG-88; Kuiil; the Mandalorian

Plating protects the internal neural processing unit

**IG-11 WAS A** merciless assassin droid until he was reprogrammed by the Ugnaught Kuiil to serve and protect him. The droid's skill with a blaster makes him a valuable companion on all manner of tasks.

Ammunition bandolier

Dacta spray storage supply



IG-11 battles to collect a mysterious bounty on Arvala-7, where he first meets the Mandalorian.

DLT-20A blaster rifle



**IG-11 IS** destroyed by the Mandalorian but later discovered by Kuiil, an Ugnaught who is skilled at working with his hands. Kuiil brings the droid back to life and teaches him how to be kinder and helpful to others.

### Sacrifice

IG-11 and his companions, Cara Dune, Greef Karga, Grogu, and Mando, escape from the Imperial Remnant on Nevarro by floating down a lava river. IG-11 sees that stormtroopers are waiting to ambush them up ahead, so he decides to take action. To fulfill his purpose and protect Grogu, IG-11 self-destructs and saves his friends.



# IG-88

## DEADLY ASSASSIN DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**TYPE:** Assassin droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Holowan  
Mechanicals

**HEIGHT:** 1.96m (6ft 5in)

**APPEARANCES:** V

**SEE ALSO:** Boba Fett;  
Darth Vader; IG-11

Heat  
sensor

**IG-88 IS A HEAVILY** armed assassin droid that offers his services to Darth Vader to capture the *Millennium Falcon* after the Battle of Hoth. Also known as a Phlutdroid, IG-88 is a mechanical droid that has earned a reputation as a merciless hunter.

Vocoder

Ammunition  
bandolier

**IG-88 IS** obsessed with hunting and destroying, as a result of his incompletely formed droid programming. The IG-series was designed to have blasters built into each arm, but they were never installed.

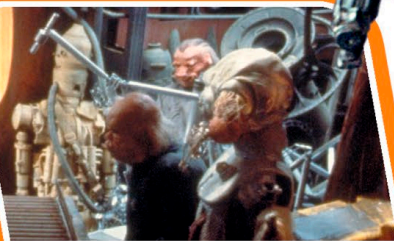


### Outlaws

IG-88 joins the motley assortment of human, alien, and droid bounty hunters on the deck of Darth Vader's ship, the *Executor*. IG-88 and Boba Fett are longtime rivals. Assassin droids like IG-88 were outlawed after the Clone Wars, but they continue to stalk the galaxy.

Pulse  
cannon

Acid-proof  
servo wires



A wrecked IG droid is left for scrap in Cloud City after Boba Fett caught it trailing him.

# IMPERIAL RED GUARD

## PALPATINE'S SECURITY FORCE

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;

Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Force pike

**APPEARANCES:** II, III, RO, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader;

Palpatine

Full-face helmet with  
darkened visor



Red Guards eventually come to replace the blue-robed guards of the Galactic Senate.

Long robe conceals  
hidden weapons

Force pike

Synth-leather  
combat gloves



### Confrontation

When Moff Jerjerrod and two Red Guards attempt to deny Darth Vader entrance to the Emperor's throne room on the second Death Star, Vader Force-chokes the officer, though not fatally.

**ROYAL, OR RED,** Guards are Emperor Palpatine's personal bodyguards. From the moment of his appointment to Supreme Chancellor, these figures have accompanied Palpatine at all times.

### RED GUARDS

use vibro-active force pikes, which inflict precise and lethal wounds. Palpatine keeps the details of the guards' training in deadly arts a secret, citing "security concerns."



# INCINERATOR TROOPER

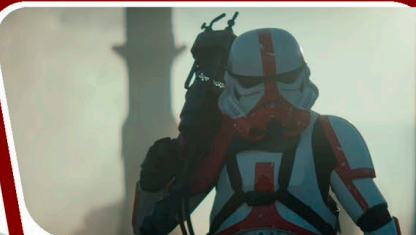
## FLAME-THROWING STORMTROOPER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
Imperial Remnant  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
D-72w Oppressor flame  
projector  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Moff Gideon;  
Stormtrooper

Heat resistant  
armor



Incinerator troopers are a highly specialized unit who undergo intense fire combat training.

Red markings  
denote specialism

Air-flow cooling vent for  
frequent heat distribution

D-72w Oppressor  
flame projector

**A SOLDIER OF THE**  
Imperial Remnant, the  
incinerator trooper is  
armed with a powerful,  
destructive flamethrower.  
The weapon can easily  
burn down enemy barriers,  
vehicles, or hiding places.

Shin guard



**THE ARMOR** of the  
incinerator trooper has a cyraplast  
coating, making it more protective  
than normal stormtrooper armor.  
It is resistant to heat, which keeps  
the trooper protected even as he  
uses fire against his enemies.

### Ready, Aim, Fire

Moff Gideon sends an incinerator trooper into a cantina on Nevarro where Cara Dune, Greef Karga, and Mando are pinned down. The fire he shoots is terrifying, but Grogu uses the Force to turn the flames back onto the trooper.

# JABBA THE HUTT

## NOTORIOUS CRIME LORD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Hutt Grand Council

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Hutt

**LENGTH:** 3.9m (12ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, IV, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Bib Fortuna;  
Salacious B. Crumb

**THE REPELLENT CRIME LORD** Jabba the Hutt commands an extensive criminal empire. He built his operation through a long history of deals, threats, extortion, murders, and good business sense. Now, Jabba lives a life of wickedness in his palace located on the remote desert world of Tatooine.



Jabba watches the Boonta Eve Classic in his special box at the Mos Espa Arena.

Hutt skin secretes oil and mucus

Muscular body can move like a snail



### Ruler

Sitting on his throne, with his retinue all around, Jabba presides over a court of murderous depravity. Many bounty hunters and hired thugs seek work here.

**JABBA REIGNS** as head of the Hutt Grand Council, one of the largest criminal empires in the galaxy. Jabba prefers Tatooine to Nal Hutta, so Gardulla the Hutt often serves as his representative on the council. During the Clone Wars, Jabba allows the Republic to use private Hutt hyperspace lanes in exchange for rescuing his son, Rotta, from kidnappers.



# JAN DODONNA

## REBEL COMMANDER ON YAVIN 4



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Commenor

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV

**SEE ALSO:** Luke Skywalker;  
Mon Mothma; Princess Leia

### JAN DODONNA

offers his skill and expertise to the Alliance once the Empire comes to power. After the Battle of Yavin, Dodonna is instrumental in locating a new base for the Rebellion.

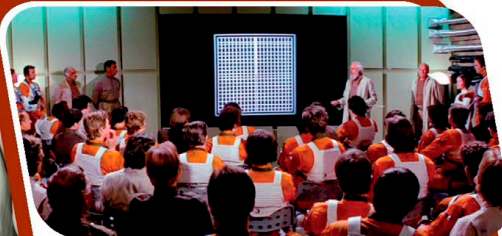
**GENERAL JAN DODONNA** is a master tactician for the Rebel Alliance. He commands the assault on the Death Star in the Battle of Yavin. Dodonna identifies the supposedly invulnerable station's single flaw: a small thermal exhaust port that leads straight to the explosive main reactor.



### Ground Support

During the strike on the Death Star, Dodonna provides the rebel pilots with ground support from Yavin. His strategy enables a fleet of 30 fighters to destroy a battle station over 160 kilometers (100 miles) wide.

Rebel tactician's uniform



General Dodonna briefs the rebel pilots in the command room at the rebel base on Yavin 4.

# JANGO FETT

## CLONE TROOPER TEMPLATE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty

hunter; Separatists

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)

**APPEARANCES:** II

**SEE ALSO:** Boba Fett

Eye sensor allows Jango to see behind him

Segmented armor plate allows flexibility



Fett is an expert pilot and teaches his son, Boba, from an early age.

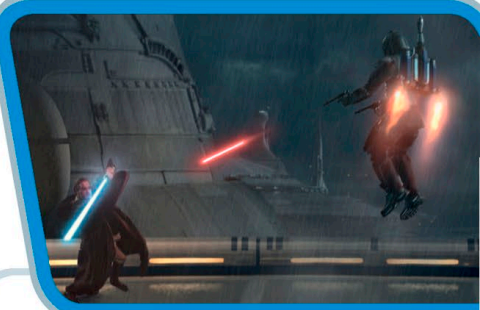
**JANGO FETT** is a Mandalorian founding—a child raised to be a Mandalorian warrior—who fought in the Mandalorian Civil Wars. During the Republic's final years, he is regarded as the best bounty hunter in the galaxy.

Gauntlet projectile dart shooter



Fett in his starship blasts Obi-Wan Kenobi's Jedi starfighter in the Geonosis asteroid field.

Segmented armor plate



### Lethal Opponent

In battle with Obi-Wan Kenobi, Fett launches himself into the air using his jetpack. He carries many weapons, including knee-pad rocket launchers, and wrist gauntlets that fire darts, whips, and blades.

### FETT'S REPUTATION

as a supreme warrior led Count Dooku to recruit him for their secret army project: every clone trooper is a clone of him. Fett receives a lucrative amount of credits, but also requests one unaltered clone to raise as his son.



# JANNAH

## LEADER OF COMPANY 77



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Company 77;  
Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kef Bir  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.68m (5ft 6in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Finn; Lando  
Calrissian; Poe Dameron

Macrobinocular goggles



Jannah and Finn learn they were both abducted and forced into serving the First Order as children.

Bow crafted by Jannah

**JANNAH LEADS** Company 77, a group of First Order stormtroopers who defect when they are ordered to kill innocent civilians. Jannah is quick to aid Finn and the Resistance when they land on Kef Bir. She later plays a vital role in the Battle of Exegol.

### Skilled Warrior

Jannah trains Finn and other Resistance members to ride Orbaks for the ground assault on top of the Star Destroyer *Steadfast*. She uses her handcrafted bow to take down a Sith jet trooper.

### AFTER ESCAPING

the First Order, Jannah and Company 77 settle on the Endor moon Kef Bir. They use a mix of First Order parts, wreckage from the second Death Star, and local resources to help them survive.

Waterproof sandals

# JAR JAR BINKS

## ROGUE GUNGAN TURNED SENATOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Gungan  
Grand Army; Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo  
**SPECIES:** Gungan  
**HEIGHT:** 1.96m (6ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Padmé  
Amidala; Qui-Gon  
Jinn

Hailu (earlobes)  
for display

**JAR JAR BINKS** is an amphibious Gungan from Naboo. During the invasion of Naboo, Jedi Qui-Gon Jinn runs into and rescues him. Jar Jar becomes a general in the Gungan Grand Army, and then a Junior Representative in the Galactic Senate.



At first, clumsy Jar Jar proves more of a hindrance than a help at the Battle of Naboo.

Cast-off stretchy  
Gungan pants

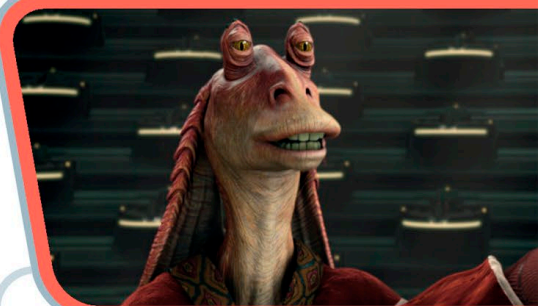


During the Clone Wars, Jar Jar goes on many diplomatic missions to aid the Republic.

Powerful calf muscles  
for swimming

**JAR JAR** is well-meaning but accident-prone. This simple soul is elevated to a position in the Senate that may be beyond his abilities. Luckily for him, the Naboo value purity of heart over other qualifications to govern.

Tight pant  
ends keep  
out swamp  
crawlies



### Good Intentions

In Padmé's absence, Jar Jar represents Naboo in the Senate. With the best of intentions, he sets in motion a new galactic era as he proposes a motion for Supreme Chancellor Palpatine to accept emergency powers to deal with the Separatist threat.



# JAWA

## ROBED METAL MERCHANTS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine  
**SPECIES:** Jawa  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1m (3ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, IV, VI, M, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** R2-D2; Tusken Raider

Heavy hoods protect from sun glare

**JAWAS SCAVENGE** scrap metal, lost droids, and equipment on Tatooine. When Jawas arrive to sell and trade at the edge of town, droids stay away and individuals watch their landspeeders extra closely. Things tend to disappear when Jawas are around!

Glowing eyes

Bandolier

Ionization blaster

### TIMID, GREEDY

Jawas wear dark robes to protect them from Tatooine's twin suns. Their glowing eyes help them see in the dark crevices where they hide, and their rodent-like faces are remarkably ugly to non-Jawas.



Some brave Jawas have moved offworld to other planets, such as Arvala-7.



### Desert Find

Unlucky droids that wander off or get thrown out as junk are favorite targets for the Jawas. They carry any finds to their sandcrawlers, where a magnetic suction tube draws the captured droid into the bowels of these ancient mining vehicles.

# JESS PAVA

## RESISTANCE STARFIGHTER PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Dandoran  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.69m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Nien Nunb; Poe Dameron; Snap Wexley

Color known as  
"Interstellar orange"

### THE MASSIVELY

understaffed Resistance requires each member to fill multiple roles. In addition to serving as a pilot, Jess also helps catalog the astromech droids at the D'Qar base.

Ejection harness



**A YOUNG**, brave pilot, Jess "Testor" Pava serves as Blue Three within the Resistance. She flies alongside Snap Wexley and Poe Dameron in the crucial mission against the First Order Starkiller weapon.

Insulated helmet

Inflatable flight vest



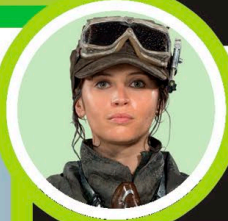
### Tales of Legends

Like many in the Resistance, Jess idolizes the legendary pilots of the previous generation. She bravely flies into battle above Starkiller Base, and, following in the footsteps of the rebel pilots of old, volunteers to continue the mission even in the face of overwhelming First Order defenses.



# JYN ERSO

## INDEPENDENT REBEL



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Saw Gerrera's Partisans; Rebel Alliance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Vallt  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.6m (5ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Cassian Andor; Galen Erso; Lyra Erso; Saw Gerrera

### YOUNG AND ALONE,

Jyn learned to survive by herself in a harsh world by using her criminal wits. As she grows, she builds up her resilience with hand-to-hand combat, target practice, and fighting with improvised weapons. She lashes out at the Empire whenever she can.

Stolen weapon



Jyn has always been ready to run away. She has to leave her family when she is just eight years old.

**EVERYONE IMPORTANT** in Jyn Erso's life has abandoned her. It has always been for her own protection, but that is not much comfort. As a result, she is used to relying only on herself, and she has become defiant and mistrusting of everyone.

Insulated mechanic's vest



### Unlikely Recruit

The Rebel Alliance needs Jyn's help, but neither trusts the other. If her interests align with those of the Rebellion, she will cooperate—but only on her own terms.

# K-2SO

## REPROGRAMMED IMPERIAL SECURITY DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire; Rebel Alliance

**TYPE:** KX-series security droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Arakyd Industries

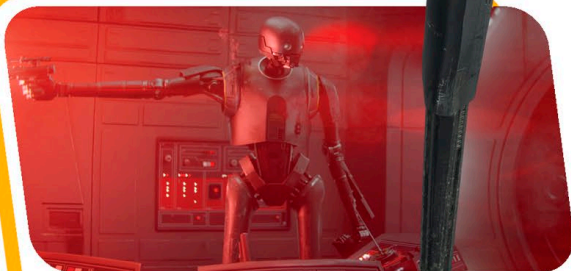
**HEIGHT:** 2.16m (7ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:** Cassian Andor; Jyn Erso

### HAVING YOUR

inner circuits prodded and reprogrammed is not without its side effects. K-2SO is now quick to speak his mind—however rude or inappropriate it is—and will not follow orders that he thinks are boring.



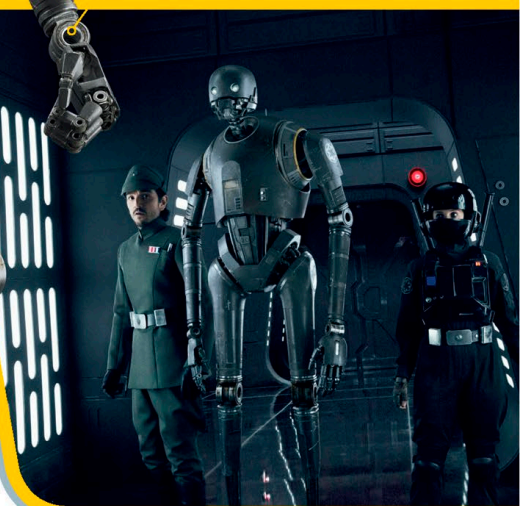
K-2SO still has enough Imperial knowledge to find the Death Star files in the vault on Scarif.

Imperial mark

**K-2SO HAS THE** body of an Imperial security droid, which makes him an alarming sight wandering around a rebel base. Programming is everything though, and since being rewired by Cassian Andor, he is loyal to the Rebellion.

Access door for primary programming port

Articular ring joint



### Imperial Imposter

K-2SO does not need to steal an Imperial uniform to blend in on Scarif, like Jyn and Cassian have to. He can freely walk off the stolen Imperial cargo shuttle and roam around the secure facility, because he looks just like every other security droid.



# KANJIKLUB GANG

## FRONTIER BANDITS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Kanjiklub  
**HOMEWORLD:** Nar Kanji  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** Varies  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Cobbled together  
blaster weaponry  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Razoo Qin-Fee;  
Tasu Leech

Padded armor

### GANG MEMBER

Volzang Li-Thrull carries a tibanna-jacked boiler rifle—an overpowered blaster rifle that uses an explosive mixture of tibanna gas to double its firepower. It is a dangerous and illegal modification.

Weapons  
concealed in  
leg pouches



Boiler rifle

### Deadly Fighters

During their enslavement by the Hutts, the people of Nar Kanji developed martial arts that used improvised weaponry. The modern Kanjiklubbers celebrate this history by outfitting themselves with modified armor and weapons. These gangsters are not to be taken lightly, as Han Solo discovers when he becomes deeply indebted to them.



# KI-ADI-MUNDI

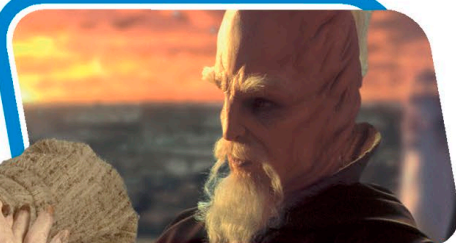
## CEREAN JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Cerea  
**SPECIES:** Cerean  
**HEIGHT:** 1.98m (6ft 6in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Yoda

Large brain supported by second heart



Logical and methodical, Ki-Adi-Mundi cannot foresee the unthinkable betrayal in store for the Jedi.

Cerean cuffs

### CEREAN JEDI MASTER

Ki-Adi-Mundi has a high-domed head, which holds a complex binary brain. He becomes a Jedi general during the Clone Wars and fights on Geonosis, among other worlds.

Travel pouch

Cerean fighting boots

### Into Battle

Ki-Adi-Mundi fights alongside Clone Commander Bacara in many battles, including the attack on Mygeeto. But when Order 66 is activated, the clone troops turn on him. He defends himself bravely, but is destroyed.



Ki-Adi-Mundi is a well-respected member of the Jedi High Council.

**KI-ADI-MUNDI** is a thoughtful Jedi who shows great skill and courage in battle. He finds the adventurous nature of Anakin Skywalker and Ahsoka Tano unusual.



# KIT FISTO

## NAUTOLAN JEDI MASTER

**JEDI MASTER KIT FISTO** is a fierce fighter who joins the more than 200 Jedi that travel to Geonosis to rescue the captives from the deadly execution arena. During the Clone Wars, Fisto accepts a seat on the Jedi High Council and is a veteran of many campaigns.

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Glee Anselm  
**SPECIES:** Nautolan  
**HEIGHT:** 1.96m (6ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:**  
Mace Windu

Low-light  
vision eyes

Tentacles detect  
chemical  
signatures

**AS AN** amphibious Nautolan from Glee Anselm, Kit Fisto can live in air or water. His head tentacles are highly sensitive and allow him to detect others' emotions. This ability allows Fisto to take instant advantage of an opponent's uncertainty in combat.

Jedi robe

### Fallen Jedi

Most Jedi are deployed on distant worlds, but Mace Windu manages to assemble a trio of celebrated Jedi, including Kit Fisto, to assist him in arresting Palpatine. However, few Jedi of Mace's generation have fought a Sith Lord, and Fisto falls to Sidious' blade.



Kit Fisto leads a special unit of clone troopers at the Battle of Geonosis.

# KLAUD

## WELL-MEANING MECHANIC

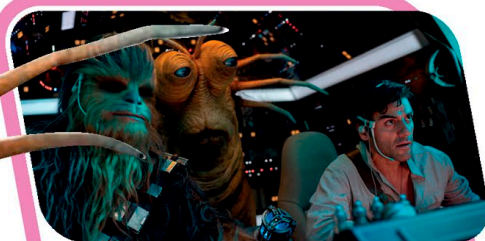


### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Trodatome  
**HEIGHT:** 1.89m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca;  
Finn; Poe Dameron

Eye stalks can move separately from his head

Sensory antenna



Klaud does his best to help Poe Dameron and Chewbacca on the *Millennium Falcon*.

Muscular body

**KLAUD IS** a Trodatome who joins Commander Rose Tico's crew of mechanics after a case of mistaken identity. His sharp mind and positive attitude make him a valuable recruit for the Resistance.



### Fitting In

Klaud speaks a complicated language that some, including pilot Snap Wexley, find hard to understand. However, Klaud starts to feel more at home when he is recognized for his talent fixing older mechanical systems.

### TRODATOMES DO

not have arms but have eight sensory antenna, which can grab and manipulate items. Poe Dameron asks Klaud to help fix an energy surge on the *Falcon* on their way to the Sinta Glacier Colony.

Inner flippers shorter than outer ones



# KORR SELLA

## EMISSARY TO THE NEW REPUBLIC



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Ackbar;  
Admiral Statura; Princess  
Leia

**LEIA ORGANA'S** confrontational approach toward the First Order has left her politically isolated. She relies on emissaries like Korr Sella for continued contact with the New Republic government.

Rank of commander

Resistance officer uniform

**DRESSED IN THE** uniform of a Resistance officer, Korr Sella is an uncomfortable reminder to New Republic pacifists that war is sometimes inevitable. Leia Organa's words of warning regarding the First Order have caused the New Republic to brand her a warmonger.

Confident stance



### Voice of the Resistance

Korr Sella is the daughter of New Republic politicians, but came to believe in Leia Organa's cause. A skilled diplomat, Korr maintains a fragile channel of communication between the Senate and the Resistance. When circumstances look most dire, Leia sends Sella to the Republic capital on Hosnian Prime to ask the New Republic for help.

# KOSKA REEVES

## MANDALORIAN WARRIOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Mandalorians

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Axe Waves;  
Bo-Katan Kryze;  
the Mandalorian

Armor  
passed  
down by  
family  
member

Mandalorian vambrace  
with hidden weapon

WESTAR blaster pistol

Dart launcher

**A GROUP** of sailors throws Grogu into a pool of water where a deadly mamacore swims. Koska shows no fear and dives in, destroying the sea creature and rescuing the Child.

**KOSKA REEVES IS** a brave warrior and a loyal member of Bo-Katan's Mandalorian gang, Clan Kryze. Koska is an excellent fighter, especially in hand-to-hand combat. She helps Bo-Katan search for the mystical Darksaber.

Weatherproof gloves



Koska is part of the unlikely team that races to rescue Grogu from Moff Gideon.



### Team Mandalorian

Koska Reeves, the Mandalorian, Bo-Katan, and Axe Waves charge through an Imperial cruiser on a mission to steal the ship and use its weapons to take back Mandalore.



# KUIIL

## PEACEFUL UGNAUGHT FARMER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire (formerly); Independent  
**HOMEWORLD:** Arvala-7  
**SPECIES:** Ugnaught  
**HEIGHT:** 1.45m (4ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Grogu; IG-11; the Mandalorian

Protective welding goggles

**FARMER KUIIL** lives alone on Arvala-7. He can fix almost any piece of machinery. He is gentle and wise, and helps the Mandalorian keep Grogu safe. Kuiil longs for peace and security for his planet and friends.

Protective earmuffs

Pouch with additional tools



Kuiil races to the *Razor Crest*, intent on keeping Grogu safe from Moff Gideon and the Imperials.

Plant-fiber pants

**KUIIL BRINGS** out the best in others, none more so than IG-11. He reprograms the assassin droid to protect rather than destroy, turning him into a valuable assistant. IG-11 can even accomplish delicate tasks such as serving tea, taking care of Kuiil's blurrgs, and caring for Grogu.

### Master Craftsman

Kuiil spent several human lifetimes being forced to work for others, until he earned his freedom from the Empire. He is skilled with his hands, able to build, repair and enhance many types of technology, making him a valuable ally and companion.

Durable workboots

# KURUK

## KNIGHT OF REN SHARPSHOOTER AND PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.79m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ap'lek; Cardo; Kylo Ren; Trudgen; Ushar; Vicrul

Panels  
focus vision



Many First Order troopers fear the Knights of Ren and their close association with Supreme Leader Kylo Ren.

### KURUK IS A SKILLED

sharpshooter who provides cover for the other Knights of Ren during assaults. His custom rifle can be used for sniping or rapid-fire purposes. Kuruk also pilots the Knights' ship.

Belt stolen from  
First Order officer

Custom rifle with  
three firing modes

### THE SHIP THAT

Kuruk pilots, the *Night Buzzard*, is a customized old prisoner transport ship. After freeing prisoners from the ship, the Knights took it as their own, adding more weapons and increasing the ship's thrust.

Silent tread boots



### New Followers

Supreme Leader Snoke encourages young Ben Solo to seek out the Knights of Ren in order to learn more about the dark side of the Force. Ben takes the name Kylo Ren after he defeats the leader of the Knights, a man known only as Ren.



# KYLO REN

## SUPREME LEADER OF THE FIRST ORDER

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren;  
First Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Chandrila

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.89m (6ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo; Luke  
Skywalker; Rey

Sarrassian iron

Red color from  
bled kyber crystal

**A DARK-ROBED** warrior strong with the Force, Kylo Ren commands First Order missions with a temper as fiery and barely contained as the power within his lightsaber.



Kylo Ren greatly admires Darth Vader. He owns the Dark Lord's charred and melted helmet.

**NEITHER A** Jedi nor a Sith, Kylo Ren is quick to use his Force powers to keep his First Order officers in line. After killing Snoke, Ren sets his sights on destroying Palpatine so that he can rule the galaxy.



### No Going Back

While Kylo Ren is tormented by the memory of killing his father, he believes it's too late to change his ways. Ren attacks his former master, Luke Skywalker, on Crait and tries to convince Rey to join him to rule the First Order.

# L3-37

## PILOT AND SUPPORTER OF DROID RIGHTS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Independent

**TYPE:** Custom pilot droid

**MANUFACTURER:**

Self-made

**HEIGHT:** 1.79m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** S

**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca;

Han Solo; Lando Calrissian

**L3-37 IS** an exceptional pilot who flies the *Millennium Falcon* with Lando Calrissian. Without her, Han Solo's team would never have reached the speeds and made the hyperspace jumps required to complete the hazardous Kessel Run in 12 parsecs.



L3-37 connects to the freighter's navicomputer to plot fast routes for the *Millennium Falcon*.

Basic R3  
astromech  
brain module

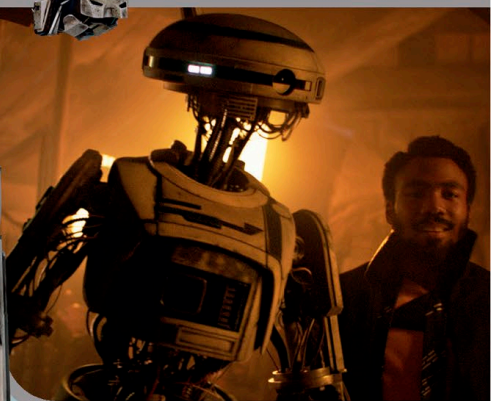
**PART-ASTROMECH**, part-protocol droid, L3-37 has customized her body over time into a mishmash of droid parts.

Her personality has also evolved. Unlike standard droids, she not only thinks for herself, but ponders the deep philosophical questions of life.

Ventilation port

Systems are not  
factory tested so  
are temperamental

Power cell



### Droid Liberator

L3-37 wants all droids to enjoy the free will that she has. She speaks out for droid independence and liberates those she can, whether in the droid fighting pits on Vandor or in the refineries of Kessel.



# LADY PROXIMA

## WHITE WORMS MATRIARCH

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** White Worms

**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia

**SPECIES:** Grindalid

**HEIGHT:** 4.88m (16ft)

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo;

Moloch; Qi'ra

Skin evolved on the Grindalid home planet, which has a dense atmosphere that filters out most light

**LADY PROXIMA** is a colossal, worm-like creature and matriarch of the White Worms gang that runs Corellia's black market. Poor human children called scumrats work for her, picking pockets and hunting for vermin to feed her baby Grindalid hatchlings.

Ornamental armored plates

Grindalid skin burns in sunlight. Han Solo throws a rock through the dark glass of a window, and the sun's rays cause Lady Proxima's skin to blister.

Weak legs

### Scumrats

Han Solo and Qi'ra grow up on Corellia. They fall in with the White Worms and rise to become more senior scumrats with responsibilities beyond petty crime. However, one day they revolt against Lady Proxima and Han succeeds in not just escaping the gang, but the entire planet of Corellia.

### LADY PROXIMA

never ventures outside—scumrats do that for her. She runs her operations from a network of sewers under Coronet City. In this underworld, she spends most of her time immersed in a briny pool of water, tending to her young. She only emerges to take audience with her enforcers and "humanoid" children.

# LAMA SU

## KAMINO'S PRIME MINISTER

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Kaminoan  
**HEIGHT:** 2.29m (7ft 6in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II  
**SEE ALSO:** Obi-Wan Kenobi

**LAMA SU** is Prime Minister of Kamino, where the clone army is being created. He met with Sifo-Dyas, the mysterious Jedi who placed the order for a clone army. Lama is not concerned with the use of the army, only of the financial benefit for his people.

Dexterous fingers

Elongated bones allow limited flexibility in neck

Kaminoans fly on creatures called aiwhas between their cities. Aiwhas can fly and swim with equal ease.

Cloak of office

**KAMINO IS** a remote, watery planet, cut off from the larger arena of galactic events. Lama Su is only marginally interested in offworld politics and focuses on the technical challenges of cloning a mass army.

Small feet adapted to firm Kaminoan seabed and now to hard flooring

### Grand Tour

Lama Su personally takes Obi-Wan Kenobi on a tour of the cloning facility. The Prime Minister is one of the few Kaminoans to have any contact with offworlders. But he is still not entirely comfortable in their presence. He makes no mention of Kenobi's unfamiliarity with the project.



# LANAI

## GUARDIANS OF TEMPLE ISLAND



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Ahch-To  
**SPECIES:** Lanai  
**HEIGHT:** Unknown  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Luke Skywalker;  
Rey

Scaly skin is like  
shark skin rather  
than fish scales

**THE LANAIS** have lived on Temple Island for thousands of years. These humanoid creatures, who walk on two birdlike legs and have scaly fishlike heads, look after the island and its ancient Jedi buildings.

Clean white habit  
made from plant fibers

### LANAI SOCIETY

is divided along gender lines. Females are called the "Caretakers" and they tend to the island and run life in the village. The males are fishermen called the "Visitors." They spend their lives at sea, returning to the village only once a month to celebrate the "Gathering" of fish.



In the Lanais' village, the female Caretakers follow the virtues of cleanliness, orderliness, and decorum.



### Porg Neighbors

A distant relative of the Lanais, porgs are a non-sentient bird also native to Ahch-To. Both species share seabird ancestry and they exist harmoniously side by side in the rugged coastal habitat. Porgs build their nests on the cliffs of Temple Island, where they raise their young, known as porglets.

Birdlike toe arrangement

# LANDO CALRISSIAN

FORMER BARON ADMINISTRATOR OF CLOUD CITY



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** S, V, VI, IX

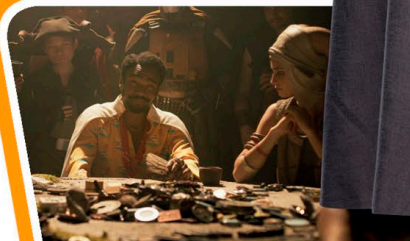
**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo; L3-37;

Lobot; Ugnaught

Trellgar silk shirt

Socorran ring

**AFTER LEAVING** Cloud City, Lando joins the Rebellion and is promoted to general. Following the Empire's fall, Lando helps his allies before settling into a peaceful life on Pasaana. However, Lando still aids his friend Leia when she needs help against the First Order.



On Numidian Prime, Lando loses the *Millennium Falcon* to Han Solo during a game of sabacc.



Lando and crew blast their way out of the Kessel spice mines with the unrefined coaxium.

## DASHING LANDO

**CALRISSIAN** is a rogue, con artist, smuggler, and gambler, who won control of Cloud City in a game of sabacc. He has come to enjoy his newfound sense of responsibility as Baron Administrator.



## Betrayed

Calrissian is forced to betray Han Solo and his friends to the Empire in order to preserve Cloud City's freedom. When he learns that the Sith Lord has no intention of keeping his side of the bargain, Lando plots a rescue mission and escapes from the city he once ruled.



# LIEUTENANT CONNIX

## COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Dulathia  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.55m (5ft 1in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Poe Dameron;  
Princess Leia; PZ-4CO

**KAYDEL KO CONNIX** joined the Resistance as a junior operations controller in Fleet Command. After the destruction of Starkiller Base, she is promoted to lieutenant and goes on to play an instrumental role in the evacuation of D'Qar.

New lieutenant rank plaque

Brown officer uniform

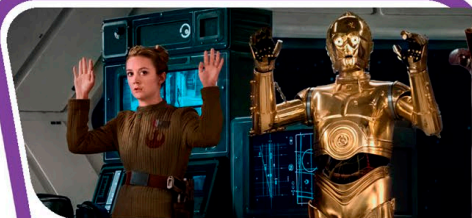
### COMMUNICATIONS EXPERT

Kaydel Ko Connix plays an essential role as part of the Resistance. She first proves her skill at the Battle of Starkiller Base, keeping X-wing pilots and their commanders in contact. Later, during the evacuation of D'Qar, Connix keeps everything running smoothly from the bridge of the *Raddus*.



### Courage of her Convictions

Connix backs Poe Dameron in his mutiny against Vice Admiral Holdo, sealing the doors of the bridge. One of a handful of survivors following Crait, Connix is forgiven by General Organa and plays a key role in establishing the Resistance base on Ajan Kloss.



When General Leia returns to duty, Connix and the other mutineers are quick to surrender to her command.

# LIEUTENANT TYCE

## RESISTANCE A-WING PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Warlentta  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Commander D'Acy; Poe Dameron; Snap Wexley

### TYCE AND D'ACY

are one of several married couples in the Resistance. The base on Ajan Kloss gives them a rare opportunity to see one another after spending months apart on separate missions.

Equipment pocket

Space for new helmet decal

**WROBIE TYCE** transitions from courier pilot to combat flyer after she joins the Resistance. Tyce serves under squad leader Snap Wexley and mentors other pilots at the Resistance base on Ajan Kloss where her wife, Larra D'Acy, commands ground forces.

Flight vest

Utility belt

Emergency oxygen tube



Tyce is an active participant in Resistance briefings.



### Final Strike

Tyce flies her A-wing at the Battle of Exegol, the Resistance's final assault on the First Order. Poe's air team provides cover for Finn's ground team, which infiltrates the planet.



# LIEUTENANT VANIK

## DAREDEVIL RESISTANCE PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Messert

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.67m (5ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Lieutenant Tyce;

Poe Dameron; Snap

Wexley



Lieutenant Vanik is one of the many brave Resistance pilots who do not survive the Battle of Exegol.

A-wing helmet

**POE DAMERON** encourages Seffin Vanik to enlist in the Resistance after witnessing one of Vanik's stunt flying performances in an aerial circus. Vanik loves flying at very high speeds so he favors piloting A-wings.

### VANIK LEARNED

his hotshot flying skills in the Messert system, which neighbors the Wookiee Myrtaranor sector. Vanik was shocked when Messert left the New Republic, as he supports galactic government.



### Risk Taker

Vanik fits in quickly when he joins the Resistance on Ajan Kloss. His habit of flying through the explosions caused by his own direct hits, thus testing his A-wing shields to the limit, earns Vanik the nickname "Shield Cooker" from his fellow pilots.

Insulated flight gloves

Flight suit

# LOBOT

## CLOUD CITY'S CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Bespin

**SPECIES:** Human cyborg

**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** V

**SEE ALSO:** Lando Calrissian

City central  
computer link

**LOBOT IS CLOUD** City's chief administrative aide. He keeps in direct contact with the city's central computer via cybernetic implants that wrap round his head. Lobot can monitor a vast array of details at once.

Fineweave  
sherculién-cloth shirt

### THE IMPLANTS

in Lobot's brain allow him to process information at incredible speeds, and let him retain much of his personality. Unfortunately, during a botched heist with Lando, Lobot had to let the implants take complete control of his mind, and he became, forever, a machine-like assistant.



Efficient and near-silent, Lobot is the ideal assistant to flamboyant Lando Calrissian.

Belt projects  
clear-signal field



### To the Rescue

Lobot has no special love for Palpatine's Empire. When Lando Calrissian turns against Darth Vader and decides to rescue Han Solo's friends, Lobot's connection to the central computers proves useful. In response to Lando's "Code Force Seven," Lobot arrives with Cloud City guards to free Leia, Chewbacca, and C-3PO.



# LOGRAY

## EWOK HEAD SHAMAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bright Tree

Village

**HOMEWORLD:** Forest Moon

of Endor

**SPECIES:** Ewok

**HEIGHT:** 1.32m (4ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Chief Chirpa

**LOGRAY IS AN** Ewok tribal shaman and medicine man. He uses his knowledge of ritual and magic to help and awe his people. The shaman still favors the old Ewok traditions of initiation and live sacrifice.



### Honor Feast

Logray first decides that Han Solo, Luke Skywalker, Chewbacca, and R2-D2 will be sacrificed. They will be the main course at a banquet to honor C-3PO, who the Ewoks believe is "a golden god."

Churi skull



Logray and Chief Chirpa eventually persuade their tribe to join the rebels in their fight.

Staff of  
power

Striped fur

### IN HIS YOUTH,

Logray was a great warrior. His staff of power is adorned with trophies, including remnants of old enemies. Logray is suspicious of all outsiders, an attitude reinforced by the arrival of Imperial forces.



# LOR SAN TEKKA

## WISE SURVIVALIST



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Church of the Force

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

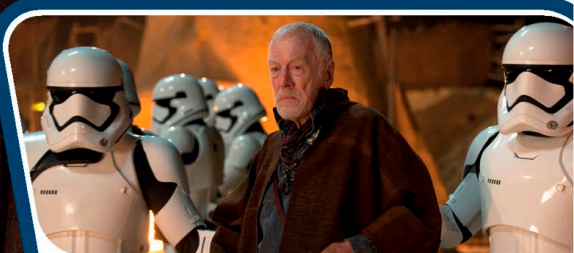
**HEIGHT:** 1.85m (6ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII

**SEE ALSO:** BB-8; Kylo Ren; Poe Dameron; Princess Leia

**A KEEPER** of obscure information, Lor San Tekka has traveled the wilds of the galaxy in pursuit of ancient relics. His secret knowledge proves vital to the survival of the Resistance.

Chain of Wisdom



Lor witnessed the early life of Kylo Ren. Enraged at Lor reminding him of simpler, more tranquil times, Kylo slays the old man.



### Desperate Times

General Leia Organa is desperate to contact Lor San Tekka, believing he may have information revealing the location of her brother, the last Jedi in the galaxy. She dispatches her best pilot, Poe Dameron, to find the old traveler at Tuanul village on Jakku.

Gundark-hide survival belt

### IN HIS TRAVELS

Lor San Tekka uncovered many fragments of ancient Jedi traditions that the Galactic Empire had worked so hard to destroy. When Luke Skywalker began researching Jedi history in the hope of restoring the Jedi Order, he learned much from Lor San Tekka.



# LUKE SKYWALKER

## LEGENDARY JEDI KNIGHT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;

Jedi

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.72m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** III, IV, V, VI, M, VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader; Han Solo; Princess Leia; Rey; Yoda



Feeling a presence in the Force, Luke Skywalker boards an Imperial Remnant cruiser and rescues a Force-sensitive child.

Weather shawl for Ahch-To's harsh climate

Carved walking stick

**TATOOINE FARMHAND** Luke Skywalker is thrown into a world of adventure when he discovers a secret message inside a new droid. Luke becomes a space pilot for the Rebel Alliance and fulfills his true destiny as a legendary Jedi Knight.

**AFTER THE** Empire is defeated, Luke undertakes study, travel, and spiritual contemplation, before teaching a new generation of Jedi. However, the new Jedi suffer a terrible setback with the coming of Kylo Ren. Blaming himself, Luke goes into exile and shuts himself off from the Force.

### Jedi Path

Luke first climbs into the cockpit of an X-wing in the attack on the first Death Star. Fighting for the Rebel Alliance in the years afterward, Luke becomes a great leader. Yoda helps to awaken Luke's Force abilities, and, as a Jedi, Luke faces the challenges of the Emperor and Vader, holding the galaxy's hope for freedom.



# LUMINARA UNDULI

## MIRIALAN JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Mirial  
**SPECIES:** Mirialan  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Barriss Offee

**BORN ON THE COLD,** dry world of Mirial, Luminara Unduli joined the Jedi Order at a young age. She fights against the droid soldiers at the Battle of Geonosis and is one of the few Jedi to survive. Unduli serves as a Jedi General in the Clone Wars.

Traditional  
Mirialan  
headress

Luminara Unduli is serving on Kashyyyk when she is captured by clone troopers during Order 66.



Mirialan  
facial tattoo



### Battle on Geonosis

Luminara Unduli and more than 200 other Jedi fight Count Dooku's army in the Geonosis arena. When Jedi Master Yoda arrives with the newly created clone army, Unduli quickly takes command of a unit of soldiers to wage war in a great land battle against the Separatists.

### LUMINARA UNDULI

dies in an Imperial prison on Stygeon Prime. The Grand Inquisitor uses rumors of her survival and the lingering Force presence of her remains to draw out Jedi survivors.



# LYRA ERSO

## JYN ERSO'S MOTHER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Arisa Prime  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Galen Erso;  
Jyn Erso; Orson Krennic

**PERCEPTIVE AND BRAVE,** Lyra Erso will do anything to protect her family. It was Lyra who realized that her husband's scientific research could be used for military weapons. With their daughter Jyn, Lyra and Galen flee the Empire. In hiding on Lah'mu, Lyra remains vigilant lest they be discovered.

Homespun sativa  
plant-fiber robe



### Tracked down

Life is simpler on Lah'mu compared to the bustle of Coruscant. Far from Imperial influence, Lyra and Galen raise Jyn with a strong sense of right and wrong. But after four years the Empire catches up with them. Jyn escapes, as she has been trained to, Galen is taken away, and Lyra does not survive.

Comlink for  
contacting family  
in an emergency



Lyra gives her daughter, Jyn, a fragment of a kyber crystal, telling her to "trust in the Force."

Red is the color of  
the Force-attuned  
sect the Enlightened

**LYRA STUDIES** the history and philosophy of the Jedi Order. She passionately believes in the Jedi, even though she has never seen one. Much like the worshippers of the Force on Jedha, Lyra dons a scarlet sash to demonstrate her faith.

# MACE WINDU

## LEGENDARY JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Haruun Kal  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker; Palpatine; Yoda

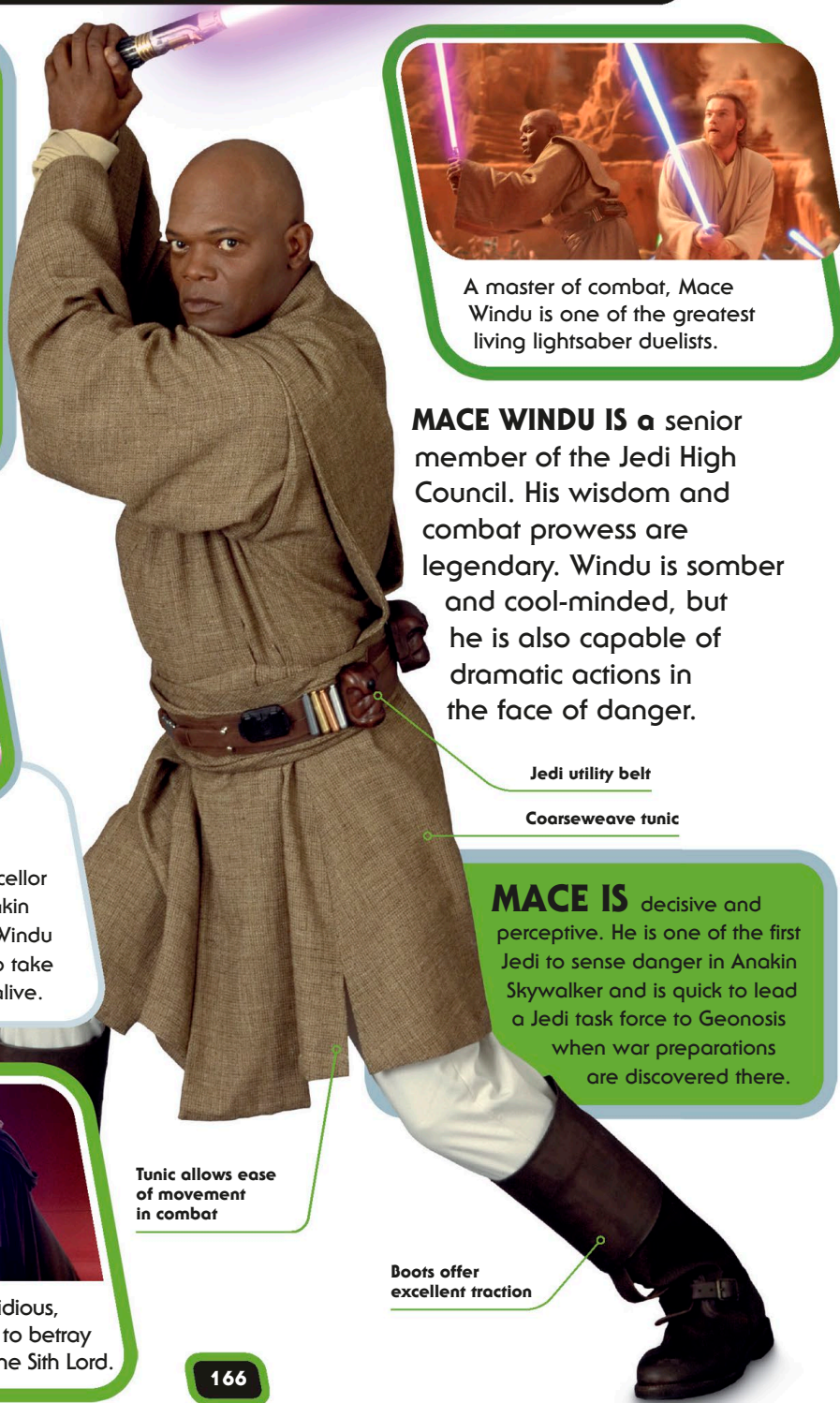


### Gut Instinct

Mace Windu's suspicions about Chancellor Palpatine are proven right when Anakin reveals that Palpatine is a Sith Lord. Windu takes immediate action, promising to take Palpatine into Jedi custody dead or alive.



During Mace's duel with Darth Sidious, Anakin has to choose whether to betray his teachings or help capture the Sith Lord.



A master of combat, Mace Windu is one of the greatest living lightsaber duelists.

**MACE WINDU IS** a senior member of the Jedi High Council. His wisdom and combat prowess are legendary. Windu is somber and cool-minded, but he is also capable of dramatic actions in the face of danger.

Jedi utility belt

Coarseweave tunic

**MACE IS** decisive and perceptive. He is one of the first Jedi to sense danger in Anakin Skywalker and is quick to lead a Jedi task force to Geonosis when war preparations are discovered there.

Tunic allows ease of movement in combat

Boots offer excellent traction



# MAGNAGUARD

## GENERAL GRIEVOUS' DROID BODYGUARDS



### DATA FILE

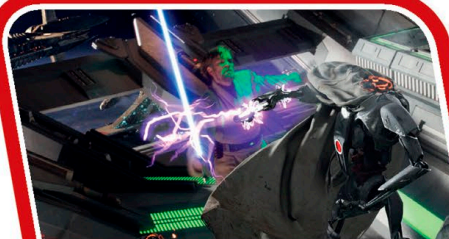
**AFFILIATION:** Separatists  
**TYPE:** Bodyguard droid  
**MANUFACTURER:** Holowan Mechanicals  
**HEIGHT:** 1.95m (6ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** III  
**SEE ALSO:** General Grievous

Mumuu cloak markings match those on Grievous' mask

### MAGNAGUARDS

replicate the elite group of warriors and bodyguards that would always accompany Grievous when he was a Kaleesh warlord. Other Separatist leaders, including Count Dooku, come to use the MagnaGuards as bodyguards or soldiers.

Battle-scarred legs



MagnaGuards use their electrostaffs to stun or kill opponents.

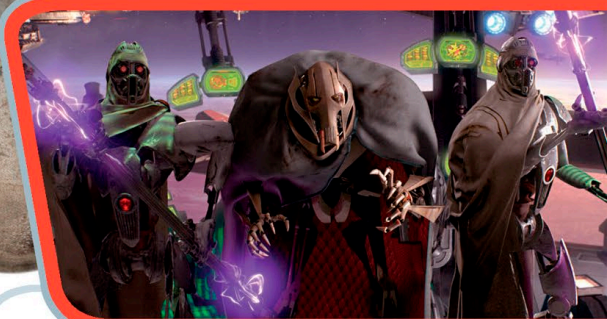
Primary photoreceptors

**GENERAL GRIEVOUS'** bodyguards are built to the alien cyborg's own specifications and trained by him.

MagnaGuards often fight in pairs and can adjust their combat styles to match those of their opponents. They are equipped with deadly electrostaffs, or grenades and rocket launchers.

Electrostaffs are resistant to lightsaber strikes

Cloak is combat-tattered



### Double Trouble

Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi fight two MagnaGuards, IG-101 and IG-102, on Grievous' command ship *Invisible Hand*, when they attempt to rescue Palpatine. Even when Kenobi slices the head off one of the droids, it uses backup processors to continue fighting!



# MALAKILI

## KEEPER OF JABBA'S RANCOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.72m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt

### JABBA'S CHIEF ANIMAL HANDLER,

Malakili, looks after a murderous rancor that Jabba keeps beneath his throne room. Jabba loves throwing anyone who displeases him into the rancor's den, and Malakili tends any wounds that the monster receives from its unwilling snacks.

Sweat-soaked rag belt

Wrist guard

Ancient circus pants

**MALAKILI** once worked as an animal handler in a traveling circus. When one of his dangerous beasts escaped during a show on Nar Shaddaa and killed audience members, Malakili was enslaved. After this incident, Malakili was sold to Jabba the Hutt.



Jabba's rancor once saved Malakili's life when Sand People attacked him.



### Beloved Pet

Both Malakili and his fellow animal handler, Giran, are very fond of the rancor that they care for. It is their favorite animal in Jabba's palace. Luke Skywalker slays the brutal beast after it attempts to devour him, and Malakili and Giran weep openly.



# THE MANDALORIAN

## BOUNTY HUNTER TURNED PROTECTOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Children of the Warch; Mandalorians  
**HOMEWORLD:** Aq Vetina  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** The Armorer; Grogu; Kuil

**A BOUNTY HUNTER** with a reputation for success, the Mandalorian is a powerful tracker and warrior. Loyal to his friends and dangerous to his enemies, Mando finds a new purpose when he rescues the Child, Grogu.

Gauntlet with grappling hook launcher

**WHEN** Din Djarin was a child, his parents were killed by Separatist super battle droids. He was rescued by a Mandalorian, and brought up according to the ancient Way. Now, he is known to most others only as Mando.

Deskar helmet



Mando is a weapons expert. His understanding of combat means he rarely loses a battle.

Bandolier



### New Path

Mando and some other Mandalorians do not take their helmets off in front of others. But when Grogu is captured, Mando realizes he cares more about him than this rule. He allows his face to be scanned, hoping to find where Grogu is located.

# MAS AMEDDA

## CHAGRIAN SENATE SPEAKER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic; Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Champala

**SPECIES:** Chagrian

**HEIGHT:** 1.96m (6ft 5in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III

**SEE ALSO:** Palpatine

Attack and display horns

**MAS AMEDDA IS SPEAKER** of the Galactic Senate on Coruscant where he keeps order in debates. Amedda is a stern and stoic Chagrian, and is one of a select few who understand that Palpatine is more than he appears to be.

Blue skin screens out harmful radiation

Speaker's staff

Robes of state



Amedda is the first to suggest that the Senate should give Palpatine emergency powers.

**DURING** Valorum's term as Supreme Chancellor, Mas Amedda is Vice Chair of the Galactic Senate. Secretly working for Palpatine, Amedda does everything in his power to tie up the Senate in endless debates so that Valorum loses the support of many senators.



### Standing Firm

Mas Amedda is by Palpatine's side after the fight with Yoda in the Senate, when Palpatine's personal shock troopers search for signs of the Jedi Master. After Palpatine transforms the Republic into the Galactic Empire, Amedda serves as his Grand Vizier.



# MAUL

## SITH SURVIVOR AND CRIME LORD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith;  
Nightbrothers; Crimson Dawn  
**HOMEWORLD:** Dathomir  
**SPECIES:** Zabrak  
**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, S  
**SEE ALSO:** Obi-Wan Kenobi;  
Palpatine; Qī'ra

Field cloak

Lightsaber  
blade is red  
due to nature  
of internal crystals

**YEARS AGO**, Maul served as Darth Sidious' apprentice as one of the most dangerous and highly trained Sith in the history of the Order. To honor his heritage as part of the warrior clan known as the Nightbrothers of Dathomir, he had his entire body marked with tribal patterns.

**MAUL WAS** believed dead by the Jedi, but his lust for vengeance kept him alive. Reanimated by Nightsister magicks, Maul returned during the Clone Wars to wreak havoc in the criminal underworld before being captured by Darth Sidious. Maul once again narrowly escaped death.



### Maul Versus Kenobi

Sent to capture Queen Amidala, Maul gives Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi the rare opportunity to fight a trained Sith warrior. Jinn first duels with Maul on Tatooine. He later faces Maul on Naboo, this time with Kenobi. Obi-Wan thought he had destroyed the evil Sith, but Maul survived the devastating wound.



During the time of the Galactic Empire, Maul leads the ruthless crime syndicate Crimson Dawn.

# MAX REBO

## LEADER OF JABBA'S HOUSE BAND



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Orto

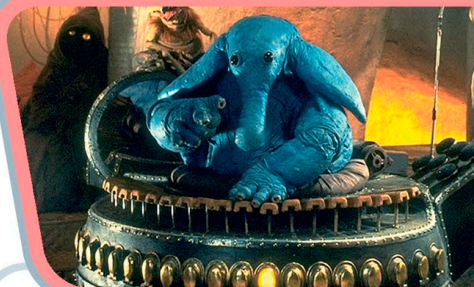
**SPECIES:** Ortolan

**HEIGHT:** 1.5m (4ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Droopy McCool;  
Sy Snootles

**THE BLUE ORTOLAN,** known in the entertainment business as Max Rebo, is a half-insane keyboard player who is completely obsessed with food. When the pleasure-loving crime boss Jabba the Hutt offers Max a contract that pays only in free meals, he immediately accepts—to the outrage of his bandmates!



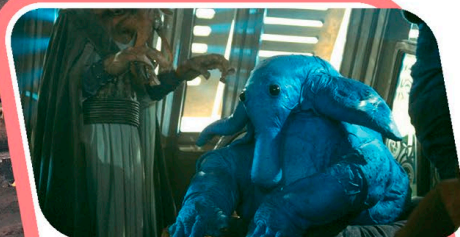
### Signed

Jabba is so enthusiastic about the wild music that the Max Rebo Band plays, he offers the band a lifetime gig at his palace. The band is playing when Luke Skywalker enters the palace to try to free Han Solo. After Jabba's death, the band breaks up.



### FOR AN

Ortolan, Max Rebo is quite skinny. His obsession with food may lead him to have poor judgment as the leader of his band, but he is devoted to music and quite good at his chosen instrument—the red ball jet organ.



Max Rebo's band accompanies Jabba's entourage on the Hutt's sail barge.



# MAZ KANATA

## PIRATE LEGEND



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Pirate;

Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Takodana

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.24m (4ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Finn; Han Solo;  
Princess Leia; Rey

Bracelet  
of the Sutro

Clothes knitted  
by Maz herself

Variable lens  
corrective goggles

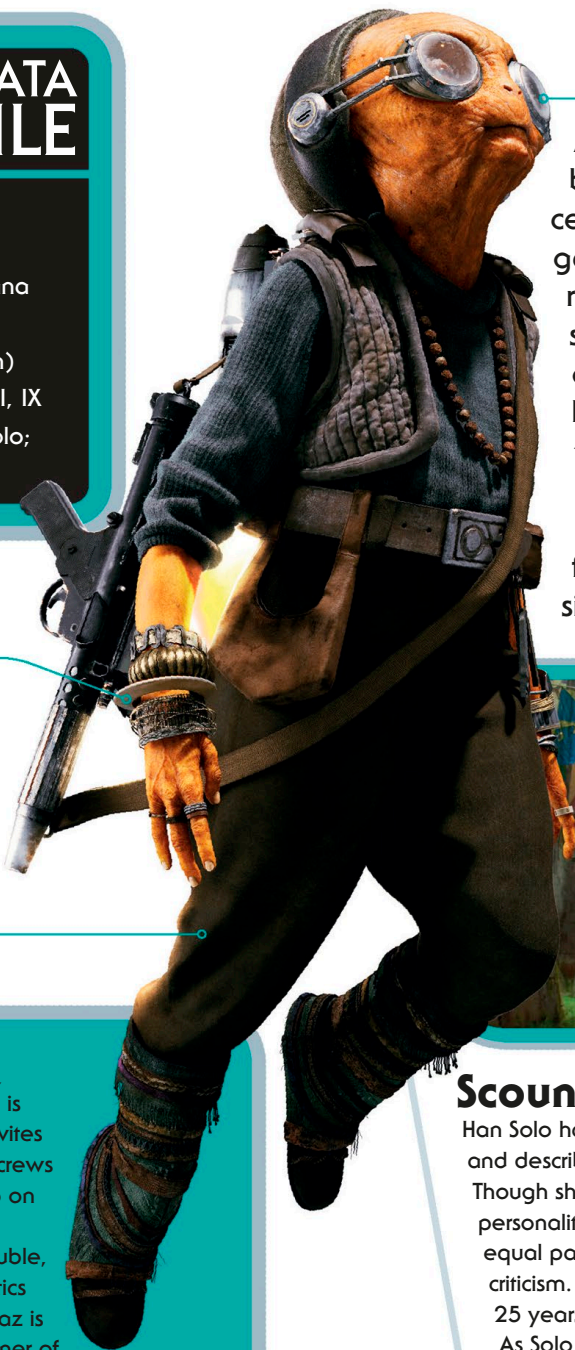
**A MISCHIEVOUS PIRATE** boss who has spent centuries surviving in the galaxy's fringe, Maz is regarded with respect by some of the toughest gangsters in space. Maz has a strong connection to the Force, but she is no Jedi. However, she does aid the Resistance's fight against the dark side of the Force.

### MAZ'S HOSPITALITY

is legendary, and she invites independent starship crews to visit her castle keep on Takodana. As long as guests don't cause trouble, and grudges and politics are left at the door, Maz is happy to host all manner of law-bending wanderers in her home.

### Scoundrel's Reunion

Han Solo has known Maz Kanata for decades, and describes her as an "acquired taste." Though she is small, Maz has a big and playful personality, passing on her wisdom with equal parts good humor and stinging criticism. Solo visits Maz after an absence of 25 years, to get help finding the Resistance. As Solo brings with him two fugitives from the First Order, evil forces close in and the Resistance soon comes to him.



# ME-8D9

## ANCIENT PROTOCOL DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**TYPE:** Unknown  
**MANUFACTURER:** Unknown  
**HEIGHT:** 1.72m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Bazine Netal;  
Maz Kanata

**KNOWN AS** "Emmie" to the scoundrels within Maz's castle on Takodana, ME-8D9 is a protocol droid who is often called on to translate the less-than-legal deals made within the castle's dining and gaming halls.

Shielded data  
storage center

Bronzium-enriched finish

**EMMIE IS** an ancient droid of an unknown model, and rumor has it that she is as old as the castle itself. Emmie has little memory of her original functions, and she has been reprogrammed countless times.

Knee assembly

Reinforced ankle joint



### Mysterious Past

Fragments of Emmie's past surface occasionally—a side effect of her outdated design. Though mainly built for protocol duty, she has also served as an assassin for shady criminals, including the notorious Crymorah. There are some who believe she was originally in the service of the ancient Jedi Order.



# MIGS MAYFELD

## SHARPSHOOTER FOR HIRE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
Independent  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Cara Dune; the  
Mandalorian; Valin Hess

Multiple leather holsters  
for quick access to weapons

Enhanced backpack for neuro-link pack



A neuro-link automated  
weapons solution pack allows  
Mayfeld to aim the weapon  
with his mind.

Rusty belt buckle

Steady hands with fast reflexes

**MIGS MAYFELD IS** a wise-cracking criminal for hire who frequently upsets the people around him. He is smart, and an excellent marksman, but his quick temper often gets him and his companions into trouble.

**MAYFELD USED** to be an Imperial sharpshooter, but he didn't like how the Empire treated people. He is angry that his former commander, Valin Hess, cares more about the Empire than about protecting innocent lives.

### Conflicted

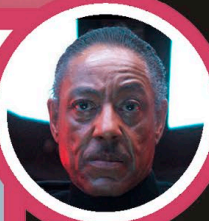
Mayfeld is arrested and sentenced to work in the Karthoum Chop Fields. New Republic Marshal Cara Dune releases him to help Mando locate Moff Gideon and the captured Grogu by sneaking into an Imperial refinery.



Protective spats

# MOFF GIDEON

## CRUEL IMPERIAL LEADER



### DATA FILE

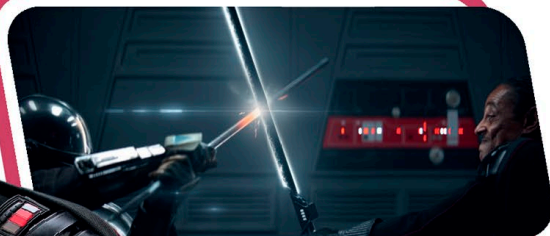
**AFFILIATION:** Empire;  
Imperial Remnant  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Bo-Katan Kryze;  
Grogu; the Mandalorian

**MOFF GIDEON** searches the galaxy for the Child, Grogu. Gideon shows no mercy to anyone who stands in his way—even his own stormtroopers.

The legendary  
Darksaber of  
Mandalore

**FORMERLY** an Imperial Security Bureau (ISB) officer, Moff Gideon is smart and relentless as he leads a portion of the Imperial Remnant. Gideon is skilled with the Darksaber, even though he has no Force abilities.

Moff rank  
indicator



Mando's beskar spear strikes Moff Gideon's Darksaber as they duel over Grogu.



### Ruthless

Moff Gideon holds Cara Dune, Greef Karga, and the Mandalorian hostage in a cantina on Nevarro. He wants Grogu, and refuses to promise them safety, even if he gets what he wants.

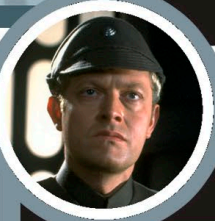
Leather boots





# MOFF JERJERROD

**SUPERVISOR OF THE SECOND DEATH STAR**



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tinnel IV  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Captain Needa;  
Darth Vader

**MOFF JERJERROD SUPERVISES** the construction of the second Death Star. During the Battle of Endor, Jerjerrod commands the station's superlaser against the rebel forces. He is killed when the rebels finally detonate the Death Star's reactor.

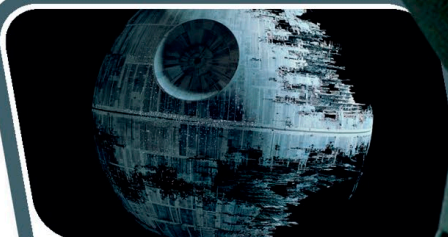
Imperial  
code cylinder

Rank insignia  
plaque

Imperial officer's tunic



Naval boots



Jerjerrod blames slow progress of the Death Star's construction on a shortfall of workers.



**JERJERROD** was born to a wealthy family on the Core World of Tinnel IV. He shows petty spitefulness and a lack of ambition as he rises through the Imperial ranks—both admirable qualities in a Moff. When he is assigned to the top-secret second Death Star project, his cover title is Director of Imperial Energy Systems.

## Called to Account

When the construction of the Death Star falls behind schedule, the Emperor sends Vader to put additional pressure on Moff Jerjerrod and his construction crews. Informed that the Emperor himself will soon be arriving, Jerjerrod assures Vader his men will double their efforts.

# MOLOCH

## WHITE WORMS ENFORCER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** White Worms

**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia

**SPECIES:** Grindalid

**HEIGHT:** 2m (6ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo; Lady Proxima; Qi'ra

**A BRUTISH** Grindalid named Moloch is an enforcer for Lady Proxima and her gang, the White Worms. The Grindalids run the black market in Coronet City and eat a diet of rats brought to them by their network of underlings.

Mask protects skin from sunlight

Scepter decorated with writhing scumrats



Resourceful scumrats who prove to be useful can be promoted to engage in more serious crime.

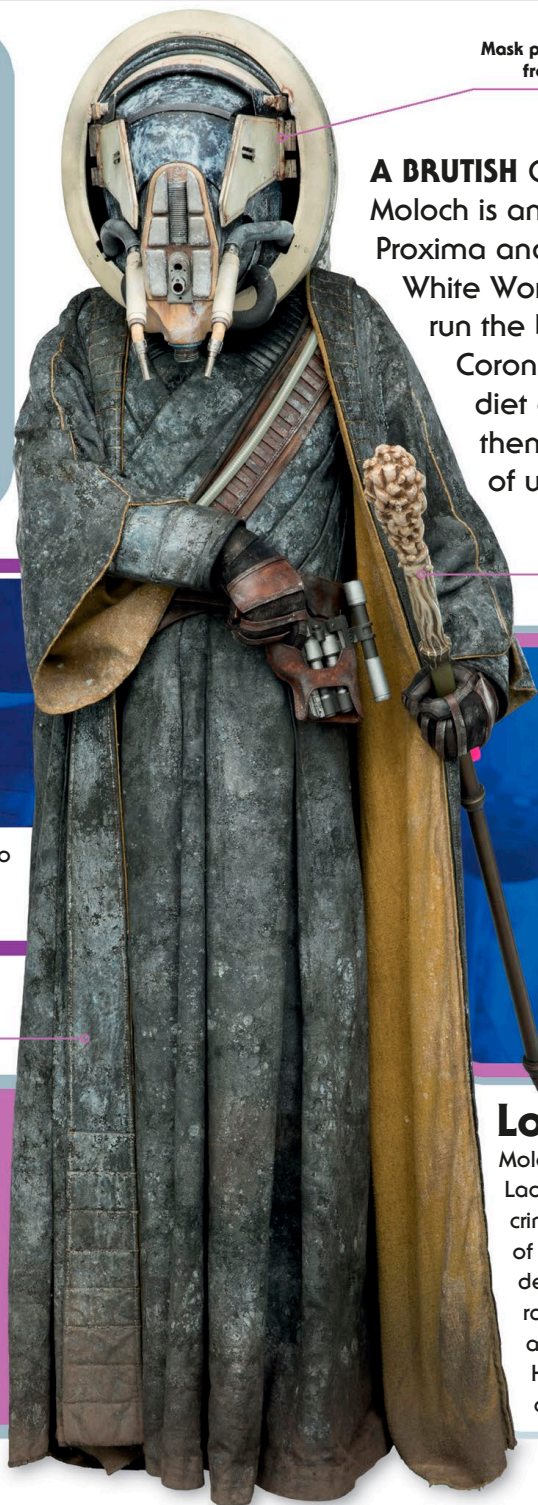
Salt-encrusted clothes from wet, briny throne room

### MOST GRINDALIDS

stay hidden away in their den because Corellia's sun burns their skin, but Moloch ventures outside. He wears long clothes and a mask so every part of his body is covered. He has also trained himself to move on his tail as though he has human legs.

### Loyal Servant

Moloch serves his "dear matriarch," Lady Proxima. She leads the criminal gang that runs a horde of human "scumrats," who are desperate children forced to catch rats for her hatchlings, pick pockets, and commit other petty crimes. Han Solo and Qi'ra began their criminal careers as scumrats.





# MON MOTHMA

## REBEL ALLIANCE LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic; Rebel Alliance; New Republic

**HOMEWORLD:** Chandrila

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** III, RO, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Bail Organa

Simple Chandrilan hairstyle

**MON MOTHMA IS THE** highest leader of the Rebellion. As a member of the Galactic Senate, she champions the cause of freedom until the Emperor's evil closes in around her. Abandoning the Senate, Mothma works with Bail Organa to form the Rebel Alliance that aims to unseat the Galactic Empire.

Hanna pendant

Elegant robe of Fleuréline weave

Gesture of reconciliation



Mon Mothma listens to all the opinions on the Rebel Council about the alleged Death Star.



Shraa silk mantle

**MON MOTHMA** was born into a political family and became the youngest senator to enter the Senate. When the Republic collapses, she goes underground and begins to organize the various cells of resistance into a single entity: The Alliance to Restore the Republic (or Rebel Alliance).

### Rebel Founders

Mon Mothma and Bail Organa become convinced that Palpatine needs to be opposed. With the Senate under Palpatine's control, and his newly appointed governors overseeing all star systems, the two loyalists make a pact with a few dependable Senators to form a highly secret Rebellion movement.

# MORGAN ELSBETH

## CRUEL TYRANT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Unknown  
**HOMEWORLD:** Corvus  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Ahsoka Tano;  
Captain Lang

**MORGAN ELSBETH** is the ruler of Calodan, a city on the planet Corvus. Elsbeth is at odds with Ahsoka Tano, after the magistrate refuses to tell the former Jedi the location of her master, Grand Admiral Thrawn.

Beskar spear

### MORGAN ELSBETH

used to strip worlds of resources to help build the Imperial Navy. She continues to conquer planets after the Empire's fall.

Utility belt with hidden rope



Ahsoka Tano defends herself from Elsbeth's strike inside Calodan's walls.

### Deadly Deal

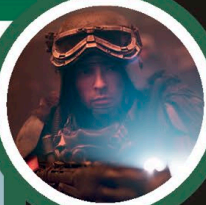
Morgan hires the Mandalorian, Din Djarin, to defeat Tano. As payment, she offers Djarin a spear made of pure beskar—an almost indestructible metal used by Mandalorians.

Magistrate's robe



# MUDTROOPER

## IMPERIAL SWAMP TROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** Varies  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
E-10 blaster rifle  
**APPEARANCES:** 5  
**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo;  
Tobias Beckett

Waterproof capes  
nicknamed "slicks"

**THE IMPERIAL ARMY** relies on regular troops alongside its stormtroopers. On the swampy planet of Mimban, mudtroopers of the 244th Imperial Armored Division are caught in a quagmire, fighting local Mimbanese guerrillas.

Respirator mask  
for hazardous air



### Camp Forward

Conditions on misty, swampy Mimban are harsh. Aside from the local insurgency threat, there is the risk of trench foot from the marshy ground and lung disease from fungal spores in the air. Mudtroopers cannot even drink vaporated water because it contains harmful microbes.



Han is sent to Mimban after being expelled from the Imperial pilot academy.

**FEW CHOOSE** the life of a mudtrooper. Most of the soldiers on Mimban were conscripted. However, some were sent as punishment for insubordination in other parts of the army, and a few agreed to serve there in exchange for a military scholarship.

# NABOO GUARD

## BODYGUARD OF THE NABOO MONARCHY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Naboo Royal

Security Forces

**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:** S-5

blaster pistol, comlink

**APPEARANCES:** I, II

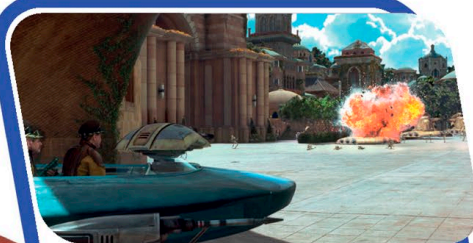
**SEE ALSO:** Captain Panaka

**THE NABOO ROYAL GUARD** is the highly trained bodyguard of the Naboo monarch and court. Its loyal, dedicated soldiers typically experience battle offworld and return to Naboo to protect the royal house out of loyalty.

No leg armor for mobility

**THE ROYAL GUARD** forms one component of the Naboo Royal Security Forces. Its members work alongside the Security Guard, which comprises mainly sentries and patrolmen, and the Naboo Space Fighter Corps, which flies N-1 starfighters.

Shin protectors



Naboo forces use small Gian landspeeders in their attempt to repel the invading droid army.

Blast-damping armor

Unarmored joints for agility

Utility belt



## Returning Forces

When the Trade Federation droid army invades Naboo, the Royal Guard gets its first taste of true battle. But the sheer number of battle droids means a defeat for Naboo. Fortunately, Queen Amidala and the Head of Security, Captain Panaka, escape and are able to return, with the Gungans, to put an end to the droid occupation.



# NAMBI GHIMA

FRIENDLY JUVENILE



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Aki-Aki  
**HOMEWORLD:** Pasaana  
**SPECIES:** Aki-Aki  
**HEIGHT:** 1.3m (4ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** C-3PO; Rey

Necklace made from kern-nut husks

Daswood-dyed fabric

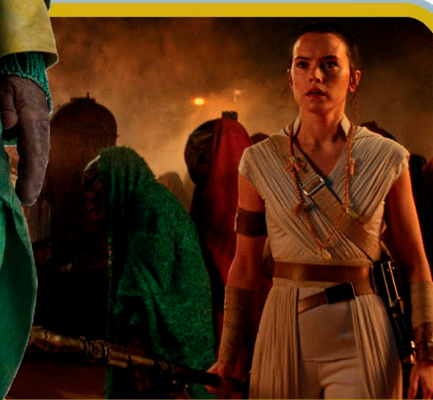
Short trunk is a sign of youth

**NAMBI GHIMA** is a young Aki-Aki celebrating the Festival of the Ancestors with her people on Pasaana. The event celebrates Aki-Aki history and their future. Nambi offers Rey a necklace as a gift to welcome her.



Nambi Ghima asks Rey what her family name is, with help from protocol droid C-3PO.

Loose robes for dancing



**THE FESTIVAL** of the Ancestors takes place on Pasaana every 42 years. Most of the attendees are local Aki-Aki, but some offworlders seek the festival out to enjoy the music and dancing as well as the sweets and crafts for sale.

## Force Connection

The Force connects Rey and Kylo Ren shortly after she speaks to Nambi. Ren angrily grabs Rey's necklace even though they are physically far apart. The First Order tracks her whereabouts to Pasaana by examining the necklace's beads.

# NIEN NUNB

## HEROIC SULLUSTAN PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;  
Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Sullust

**SPECIES:** Sullustan

**HEIGHT:** 1.79m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI, VII, VIII,  
IX

**SEE ALSO:** Lando Calrissian;  
Poe Dameron; Princess Leia

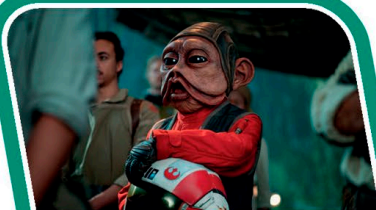
Flight gauntlets

Tool pouch

Pressurized g-suit

Gear harness

**NIEN NUNB** is one of many Sullustans who serve as fighter pilots in the Rebel Alliance. His homeworld, Sullust, is the staging area for the rebel fleet before the Battle of Endor. The Alliance awards Nunb a medal named the Kalidor Crescent for his bravery in the battle.



Nunb serves in the depleted Resistance fleet. He survives D'Qar and Crait, but dies during the Battle of Exegol.

Positive-grip boots

**NIEN NUNB** is Lando Calrissian's Sullustan copilot on board the *Millennium Falcon* at the Battle of Endor. Lando understands the Sullustan language that Nunb speaks, and personally picks him for the mission, impressed by Nunb's exploits aboard his own renowned vessel, the *Mellcrawler*.



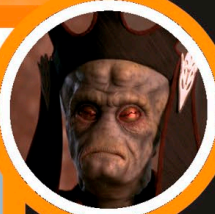
### Trusted Pilot

Nunb learned his piloting skills flying a freighter for the Sullustan SoroSuub Corporation. When SoroSuub begins to support the Empire, Nunb shows his opposition by stealing from the company on behalf of the Rebel Alliance. At first, Nunb works as an independent smuggler, but he eventually becomes a full-time member of the Alliance.



# NUTE GUNRAY

## NEIMOIDIAN VICEROY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Trade Federation; Separatists  
**HOMEWORLD:** Neimoidia  
**SPECIES:** Neimoidian  
**HEIGHT:** 1.91m (6ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Padmé Amidala; Palpatine

Viceroy's crested tiara

**THE VICEROY OF THE** Trade Federation, Nute Gunray, is powerful, deceitful, and willing to kill for his far-reaching commercial aims. Gunray becomes an unwitting pawn of Darth Sidious when he agrees to invade the peaceful planet of Naboo.

Wheedling expression

Viceroy's collar



Sidious will need the Trade Federation's help only until his control of the galaxy is assured.



The Trade Federation secretly aids the Separatists during the Clone Wars.

### NUTE GUNRAY

is a Neimoidian, a species known for its exceptional greed. Gunray makes an alliance with Darth Sidious to blockade Naboo in opposition to increased taxation. However, Gunray feels increasingly uneasy when his alliance with Sidious leads to open warfare.



### True Face

Gunray's true cowardice shows itself when Padmé Amidala's freedom fighters storm the Royal Palace. Unable to hide behind battle droids any longer, Gunray is arrested. It is a sign of the Republic's decay that he is later able to buy his release and continue as Viceroy of the Trade Federation.

# OBI-WAN KENOBI

## LEGENDARY JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Stewjon  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.79m (5ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III, IV, V, VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker; Luke Skywalker

Jedi robe

Under-tunic



Kenobi faces Darth Vader—known previously as his Padawan, Anakin Skywalker—in battle.

### KENOBI'S PATH

is destined to lead in a very different direction to that of his apprentice, Anakin Skywalker. After Order 66, Kenobi helps protect Luke Skywalker and Leia Organa. For many years, he hides on Tatooine, watching over young Luke, the last hope for the ancient Jedi Order.



Kenobi's considered approach to situations often conflicts with Anakin's brash nature.

**OBI-WAN KENOBI** is a truly great Jedi who finds himself at the heart of galactic turmoil as the Republic unravels and finally collapses. Although cautious by nature, Kenobi has a healthy independent streak and truly formidable lightsaber skills.



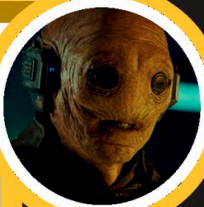
### General Kenobi

Kenobi becomes a great Jedi General and pilot in the Clone Wars (despite his reluctance to fly). Trained by the headstrong Qui-Gon Jinn, Kenobi trains his own master's protégé, Anakin Skywalker, after Jinn's death. The bond between Kenobi and Anakin is strong as they fight through the Clone Wars.



# OCHI OF BESTOON

## SITH ASSASSIN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Acolytes of the Beyond; Sith Eternal  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Unknown  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** IX  
**SEE ALSO:** C-3PO; D-O; Palpatine; Rey

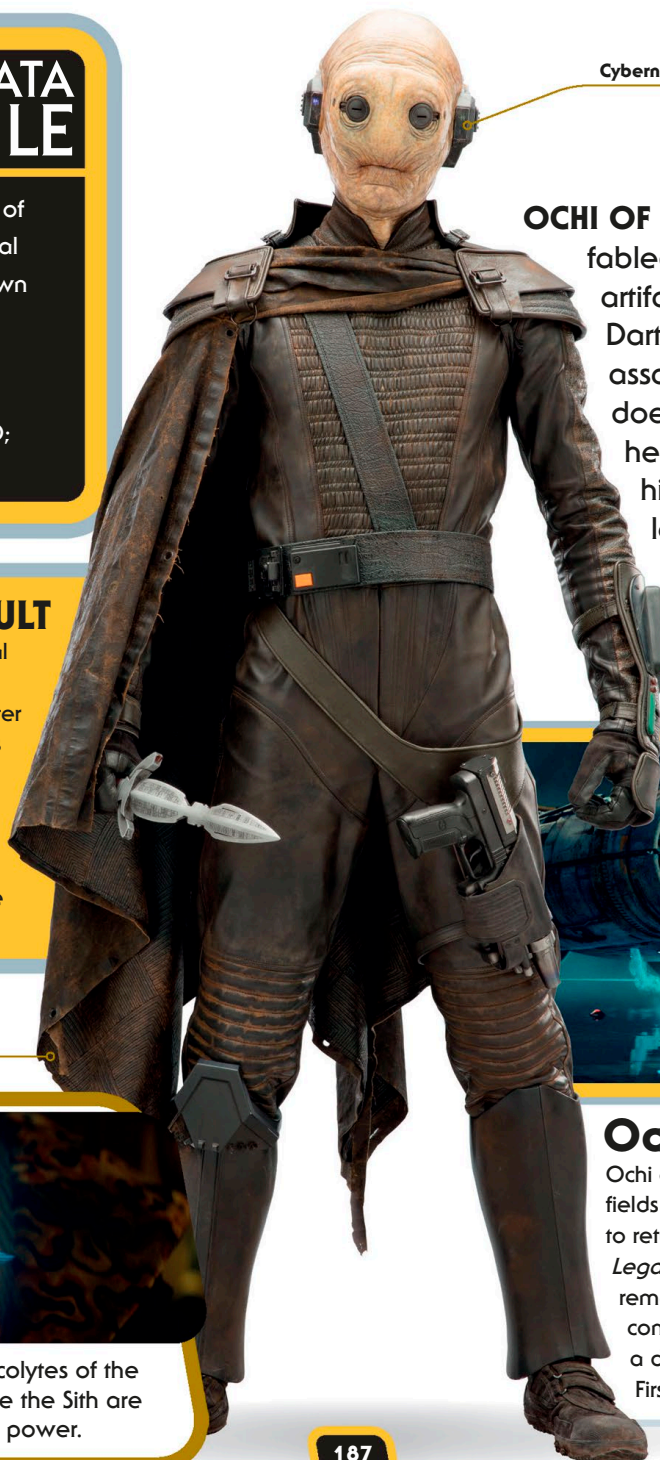
### THE SECRET CULT

known as the Sith Eternal sends Ochi to find Palpatine's granddaughter Rey. When Rey's parents refuse to give up her location, Ochi kills them. Later, the Sith runes on Ochi's blade help lead the Resistance to Palpatine.

Wears cape in stylistic nod to dark-side traditions



Ochi is one of the Acolytes of the Beyond, who believe the Sith are destined to return to power.



Cybernetic headgear

**OCHI OF BESTOON** is a fabled hunter of Sith artifacts who also serves Darth Sidious as an assassin. Although Ochi does not use the Force, he believes it guides him. He dies in the lethal quicksands on Pasaana.

Wrist-mounted communication device



### Ochi's Ship

Ochi gets trapped in the sinking fields on Pasaana and is unable to return to his ship, the *Bestoon Legacy*, where his droid D-O remains. Poe Dameron commandeers the ship for a daring rescue mission to a First Order Star Destroyer.

# OMERA

## MOTHER AND PROTECTOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Unknown  
**HOMEWORLD:** Sorgan  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** M  
**SEE ALSO:** Grogu; the Mandalorian; Winta

**OMERA AND** Winta live peacefully in a village of krill farmers until a group of raiders vandalizes their village. When the Mandalorian offers his help, she becomes friends with him and invites him into her home.

Large skirt made from local fibers



Omera and Winta hide from Klatooinian raiders.

Decorative collar

Ruffled sleeves for comfort

**OMERA LIVES ON** the planet Sorgan with her daughter, Winta. She wants to keep Winta safe, and leads her fellow villagers in their preparations to defend against invaders. She is caring and brave, and willing to fight for what she loves.



### Ready For The Fight

Mando trains Omera to defend her village. He is impressed by Omera's survival instinct and her skill with a blaster, and realizes she is more than a match for any enemy.

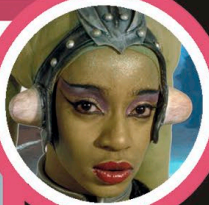
Waterproof waders





# OOLA

## TWI'LEK DANCER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

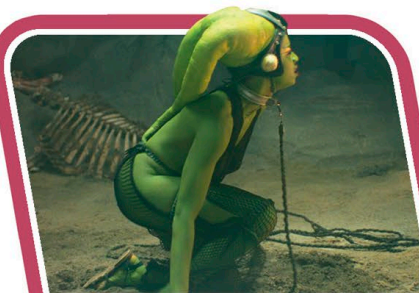
**HOMEWORLD:** Ryloth

**SPECIES:** Twi'lek

**HEIGHT:** 1.6m (5ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt



Oola ends up in the dreaded rancor pit.

Flimsy net costume

**OOLA'S LIFE** is tragic and short. Enslaved by Bib Fortuna, a stranger offers her the chance to escape in Mos Eisley. However, Fortuna has fed her so many lies about the glory of Jabba's palace that she wants to see it for herself, so she refuses this opportunity to be free.



**OOLA IS A** green-skinned Twi'lek dancer enslaved to the cruel crime lord Jabba the Hutt. Jabba's majordomo, Bib Fortuna, kidnapped Oola from her clan. He had other Twi'leks train Oola to dance, and forces her to perform for Jabba.

Lekku (head-tail)

Leather straps



### Gruesome End

Jabba lavishes particular attention on Oola, keeping her chained to his throne. However, Oola refuses Jabba's advances, and the revolting Hutt is infuriated. He opens the trap door beneath the dance floor, dropping Oola into a pit with his deadly pet rancor.

# OPPO RANCISIS

## JEDI HIGH COUNCIL MEMBER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Thisspias  
**SPECIES:** Thisspian  
**LENGTH:** 5.49m (18ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II  
**SEE ALSO:** Yaddle

**OPPO RANCISIS IS** a Thisspian Jedi Master who has served the Jedi Council since the days of the High Republic. He joined the Jedi Order as an infant and trained under Master Yaddle. When offered the throne of Thisspias, he declined it to continue to serve the galaxy as a Jedi. He is now a top Jedi military advisor.

Dense hair deters biting cygnats of Thisspias



**RANCISIS IS** an excellent strategist, who ensures that, if negotiation fails, Jedi-counseled military tactics are cunning and effective. During the Clone Wars, Rancisis fights in the Siege of Saleucami, but also spends much time on Coruscant, coordinating Republic forces throughout the galaxy. He is rumored to survive Order 66.

### Master Jedi

Rancisis is adept with his green-bladed lightsaber, but prefers to use his highly developed Force powers for combat. He is a formidable foe in unarmed combat, using his four arms and long tail to make surprising strikes at his opponent.

Second pair of hands hidden underneath cloak

Fingers tipped with claws



# ORSON KRENNIC

## DIRECTOR OF WEAPONS RESEARCH



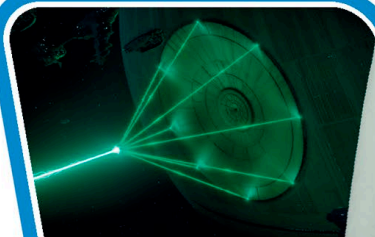
### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Lexrul  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Galen Erso;  
Grand Moff Tarkin; Jyn Erso;  
Saw Gerrera

Coded key cylinder

### KRENNIC'S THIRST

for power knows no bounds, but working for the Imperial leadership is precarious. Even after a successful test shot on Jedha, Orson is grateful to leave his encounter with Darth Vader with his job and his life.



On seeing the awe-inspiring capacity of kyber crystals, Krennic's first thought is to weaponize them.

**A DIRECTOR** of the Empire's Advanced Weapons Research Division, Orson Krennic heads up the Tarkin Initiative—the think tank responsible for creating the Death Star. He reached this exalted position thanks to his scientific mind and ruthless ambition.

Rank plaque shows the equivalent of Admiral

DT-29 heavy blaster pistol



### Science at any Cost

Krennic sees the devastating potential in Galen Erso's research while they are science colleagues. When Erso does not share Krennic's vision, the cruel Imperial agent has no qualms about capturing Erso, destroying his family, and forcing him to work under duress.

# OWEN LARS

## LUKE SKYWALKER'S GUARDIAN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 6in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III, IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Beru Lars; Cliegg Lars; Luke Skywalker

**AS A YOUNG NEWLYWED,** Owen Lars made a huge decision. He agreed to hide and protect a baby from the wrath of his own father: Darth Vader. The baby was named Luke by his mother, Padmé, moments before she died in childbirth. Owen gained a nephew, but also added to his worries.

Rough clothing made in Anchorhead

Simple overcoat provides warmth in the cold desert evenings

Tool pouch

**YOUNG OWEN** was born to Cliegg Lars and his first wife, Aika. He has spent most of his life on his father's homestead on Tatooine, which he inherited after Cliegg passed away. Owen falls in love with Beru after meeting her in nearby Anchorhead. It is Beru who convinces the reluctant Owen to adopt Anakin's son.



### A Farmer's Life

When Luke has grown up, he works closely with Owen on the family homestead. They maintain the vaporators that collect precious moisture from the desert air, and buy "used" droids from passing Jawas. Although the teenage Luke is ready to fly the nest, Owen finds it hard to shrug off the gruff, protective attitude that has become a habit over the years.



Owen, his wife, Beru, and father Cliegg met Luke's parents, Anakin and Padmé, only once.



# PADMÉ AMIDALA

## NABOO QUEEN AND SENATOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Royal House of Naboo, Galactic Senate  
**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 4in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker; Captain Panaka; Sabé

Hair pulled tightly back for clear view of enemy

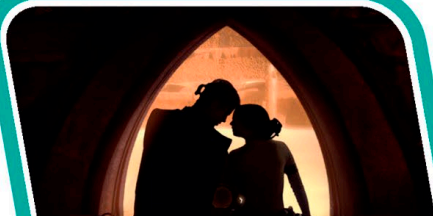
**TIME AND AGAIN** Padmé Amidala has been at the very center of galactic events. From the invasion of her home planet, Naboo, to a death sentence in a Geonosian arena, by way of multiple attempts on her life as a senator, Padmé faces extraordinary danger with determination and great bravery.

Utility belt

### PADMÉ GREW

up in a small Naboo village. Exceptionally talented, she was elected queen at the age of only 14. At the end of her term of office, Padmé is made senator of Naboo. It is in this role, on the Galactic capital, Coruscant, that she becomes closer to Anakin Skywalker.

Light shin armor



Padmé and Anakin surrender to the love they share, though they know it breaks Jedi rules.



### Queen Turned Fighter

As the young Queen of Naboo, Padmé Amidala has to learn that her cherished values of nonviolence will not save her people from a brutal droid invasion. Discarding her formal robes of state, Padmé determines to inspire her own troops to end the invasion by capturing the Neimoidian leaders.

Action boots with firm grip

# PAIGE TICO

## RESISTANCE BOMBER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Hays Minor  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** Unknown  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Rose Tico;  
Tallissan "Tallie" Lintra

Tight-fitting  
flight cap

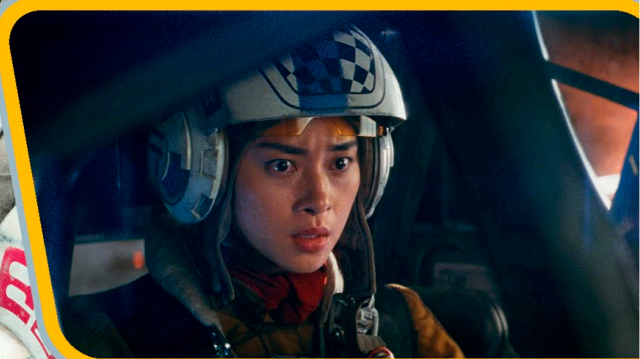
**PAIGE TICO** and her sister, Rose, have always done everything together, including joining the Resistance. They hope to see the galaxy one day, but for now Paige is a Resistance pilot, with many successful missions under her belt.

Buoyancy  
foam-filled  
flight vest collar

Atmosphere hose

### AS THE VENTRAL

gunner, Paige usually flies in a rotating ball turret under the bomb racks, firing repeating laser cannons. Pilots can be superstitious, and Paige is no exception. She sometimes wraps a medallion around the struts of her cannons. Her sister holds the other half.



### Resistance Hero

At D'Qar, the Resistance has the rare chance to take out a First Order Dreadnought, but all hope seems lost when no one can trigger the bombs. With all her might, Paige manages to release the 1,048 proton bombs. She cannot save herself, but the *Fulminatrix's* destruction enables the rest of the Resistance to escape.



Paige flies in the *Cobalt Hammer*, an MG-100 StarFortress bomber, in the Cobalt Squadron.



# PALPATINE

## SITH LORD AND GALACTIC EMPEROR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith; Republic;

Empire; Sith Eternal

**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III, V, VI, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Darth Vader

**PALPATINE** is known by many names. Born on Naboo, Sheev Palpatine becomes his homeworld's senator. Then, he is Supreme Chancellor Palpatine. Finally, he declares himself Emperor and rules the galaxy. Ultimate power has been his plan all along. He is secretly Darth Sidious, the most evil of Sith Lords.

Hood to  
hide face

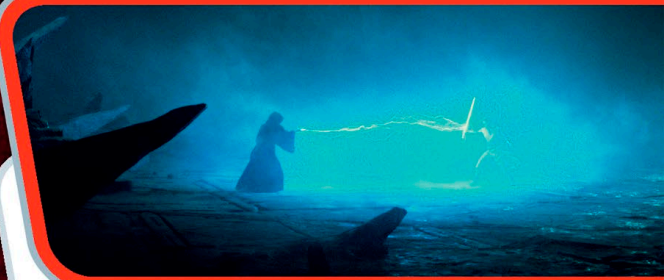


Palpatine secretly plans the Clone Wars to destroy the Galactic Republic and the Jedi Order.

**PALPATINE** manages to keep all those around him from suspecting his true identity. For years, he has appeared patient and unassuming, so few have recognized his political ambitions. His dark side powers even blinded the Jedi from seeing behind his mask of affability.



Sensing Vader's defeat on Mustafar, Palpatine travels to his apprentice's side.



### Sith Eternal

With the help of loyal Sith cultists, Palpatine is able to live on as a clone after his apparent death on the second Death Star. His condition, however, is weak, and he must use forbidden medical science to survive. He seeks out Rey in order to take her power and return to rule the galaxy once more.



# PAO

## FIERCE REBEL COMMANDO



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Pipada

**SPECIES:** Drabatan

**HEIGHT:** 1.72m (5ft 8in)

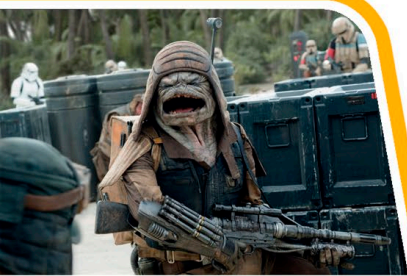
**APPEARANCES:** RO

**SEE ALSO:**

Bistan

### PAO IS AN

explosives expert who has also studied structural engineering. He specializes in demolitions, particularly underwater. As an amphibian, he can thrive on both land and in the water, though he prefers freshwater to the salty seawater of Scarif.



Pao's thirst for battle is exceeded only by his hatred of the Empire.

Water-shedding fatigues



Antenna on backpack

**PAO IS A** soldier with the Rebel Alliance Special Forces. In battle, you hear him coming before you see him. Drabatans have booming voices, and Pao puts his to good use with a blood-chilling war cry.

Black-market blaster

External tibanna gas chamber



### Fearless Fighter

Pao is quick to volunteer for the rogue mission to Scarif as part of the historic team who retrieve the Death Star plans. While Jyn Erso and Cassian Andor sneak into the Citadel Tower, Pao and his squad are tasked with causing a distraction on the ground and making 10 soldiers look like 100.



# PATROL TROOPER

## CORONET CITY POLICE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:** C-PH

patrol speeder bike; EC-17

hold-out blasters

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Scout Trooper

Enlarged helmets have improved visual displays

**AS THE EMPIRE** tightens its grip on new worlds, it replaces local defense forces with its own specialist military law enforcement agencies. Patrol troopers are the Imperial answer to stormtrooper city policing.

Fabric gives legs more flexibility than armor



A patrol trooper fails to catch Han Solo and Qi'ra, who are speeding through Coronet City.

### PATROL TROOPERS

are the urban equivalent of scout troopers, who are deployed in wilderness areas like the Moon of Endor. They cruise city streets maintaining law and order. Like scout troopers, they wear protective helmets and chest armor, but stop short of full stormtrooper armor.

### City Speeders

On Corellia, patrol troopers ride C-PH patrol speeder bikes. These chunky, single-rider bikes are small enough to maneuver in tight spots, but also robust in a collision. Patrol troopers receive real-time highway intel to avoid the worst traffic.

# PAZ VIZSLA

## HEAVY-GUNNER MANDALORIAN

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Mandalorians

**HOMEWORLD:** Mandalore

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.91m

(6ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** The Armorer; Grogu; the Mandalorian

**PAZ VIZSLA** starts a fight with the Mandalorian when he learns Mando received Imperial beskar. He is calmed by the Armorer, who defends Mando, saying those who choose the Mandalorian Way cannot be questioned or called cowards.

Blue beskar armor

Gravity stabilizer for flight balance

Infrared scope

Heavy reinforced chest plate

Flamethrower

**SHORT-TEMPERED** and proud, Paz Vizsla lives on Nevarro with a small group of Mandalorians and fights to preserve their history and traditions. He hates the Empire and anyone who works with them, no matter the reason.

### To The Rescue

A group of Mandalorians, led by Paz Vizsla, use their jetpacks to fly to the Mandalorian's rescue so he can help Grogu escape bounty hunters. Paz uses a heavy-repeating blaster to provide cover for his companion.

Paz Vizsla and Mando debate what it means to honor the traditions of the warriors of Mandalore.



# PELI MOTTO

## MOS EISLEY MECHANIC



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Independent

**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.55m (5ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Frog

Lady; Grogu;  
the Mandalorian

**TATOOINE MECHANIC** with a temper Peli Motto works with pit droids and specializes in fixing and refueling ships that land in her hangar. She speaks her mind and is brutally honest, but is also kind and compassionate to those who need help.

Wide-bore donderbus blaster rifle

Droid caller attached to tool belt

Satchels containing diagnostic scanner and other gadgets

**AN EXCELLENT** judge of character, Peli Motto introduces the Mandalorian to Frog Lady so that Mando can help her. She believes Mando should take Frog Lady to meet her husband and save their family line from extinction.



Grogu and Peli Motto become fast friends, and Peli agrees to watch over the cute little alien.



### Idiot's Array

Inside the cantina in Mos Eisley, Peli Motto plays a game of sabacc. She is a skilled player and beats her opponent with the game's best hand, known as the Idiot's Array.

Work overalls

# PLO KOON

JEDI HIGH COUNCIL MEMBER



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Dorin  
**SPECIES:** Kel Dor  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Ki-Adi-Mundi;  
Qui-Gon Jinn

Antiox mask



Plo Koon's starfighter crashes into a city on the Neimoidian planet of Cato Neimoidia.

Thick hide covers body

Loose Jedi cloak

**PLO KOON** is a member of the Jedi High Council and a Jedi General in the Clone Wars. He is one of the most powerful Jedi ever, with awesome fighting abilities and strong telekinetic powers. He also discovered Ahsoka Tano as an infant and inducted her into the Jedi Order.

## PLO KOON

is a Kel Dor from Dorin. He wears a special mask to protect his sensitive eyes and nostrils from the oxygen-rich atmosphere of planets such as Coruscant. Master Plo Koon fights in the Battle of Geonosis and many more conflicts in the Clone Wars.

## Tragic Mission

At the end of the Clone Wars, Plo Koon, an expert pilot, leads a starfighter patrol in Cato Neimoidia's atmosphere. Without warning, his own clone troopers begin firing at his ship. Order 66 had been given, causing all the pre-programmed clones to turn on their Jedi leaders. Plo Koon's ship crashes into the planet, and he is killed.

Practical combat/flight boots



# POE DAMERON

BEST PILOT IN THE GALAXY



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Yavin 4  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** BB-8; Finn; Princess Leia; Rey; Zorii Bliss

Insulated flight suit

## POE GREW UP

hearing legends of the fighter pilots of the Rebel Alliance from his mother, Shara Bey, who flew an A-wing during the Battle of Endor. Poe's father was Kes Dameron, a Rebel Alliance Pathfinder soldier.

Glle-44 blaster



Poe's reunion with Zorii Bliss on Kijimi is bittersweet.

**AN INCREDIBLY** skilled starfighter pilot, Poe Dameron is a commander in the Resistance's fight against the First Order. He soars into battle as Black Leader, behind the controls of a specially modified T-70 X-wing.



## Rebellious Rebel

Poe displays his fearless flying over D'Qar. In a single, lightweight starfighter, he gets right up to the First Order dreadnought the *Fulminatrix* and takes out its surface cannons. Then he is reckless. Disobeying orders to disengage, he continues to lead the charge to bring down the ship, but at the cost of the Resistance's whole bomber fleet.



# POGGLE THE LESSER

## GEONOSIAN ARCHDUKE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Separatists  
**HOMEWORLD:** Geonosis  
**SPECIES:** Geonosian  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:**  
Count Dooku;  
Geonosian  
soldier

**THE ARCHDUKE OF GEONOSIS,** Poggle the Lesser, rules the Stalgasin hive colony, which controls all the other major hive colonies on Geonosis. His factories build innumerable battle droids for the Separatists, using the labor of legions of downtrodden drones.

Long wattles

**POGGLE** emerged from a lower caste through the sheer force of his iron will to become Archduke. He is the public face of the Geonosian aristocracy and arms business. Hidden beneath the hives of his planet is his monarch, Karina the Great, an enormous Geonosian queen whose vast egg chambers propagate the species.

High-caste wings

Aristocratic adornments

Command staff



### Presiding Leaders

Poggle the Lesser presides over the first meeting of the Separatist leadership on his planet, as well as the trial of Anakin Skywalker, Obi-Wan Kenobi, and Padmé Amidala, who are accused of spying. Poggle and the other Separatists take refuge in the underlevels when Republic forces arrive.



Commissioned to design a superweapon, Poggle hands the plans to Count Dooku.



# PONDA BABA

## AQUALISH THUG



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Smuggler  
**HOMEWORLD:** Ando  
**SPECIES:** Aqualish  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Doctor Evazan;  
Obi-Wan Kenobi

Large eyes for  
seeing underwater  
on native planet

**PONDA BABA** is a thuggish Aqualish who tries to pick a fight with Luke Skywalker when Luke enters a notorious Mos Eisley cantina with Obi-Wan Kenobi looking for a ride offworld. Ponda Baba's big mistake is picking on the companion of a Jedi.

Facial tusks  
grow with age

### TOGETHER,

Ponda Baba and Doctor Evazan ship spice for Jabba the Hutt. After the fight in the cantina, Evazan tries to use his medical training to reattach Ponda Baba's arm but fails, nearly killing the Aqualish in the process.



Ponda Baba met Doctor Evazan when he saved the doctor's life.



### Cantina Confrontation

Ponda Baba and his partner in crime, Dr. Evazan, are caught unprepared for an old man's ability with a lightsaber as the Jedi severs Ponda's right arm from his body. But for Luke, too, this first demonstration of Kenobi's abilities with the weapon is a revelation, and a hint of the possible return of the Jedi.

# PRAETORIAN GUARD

## SNOKE'S LAST LINE OF DEFENSE



### DATA FILE

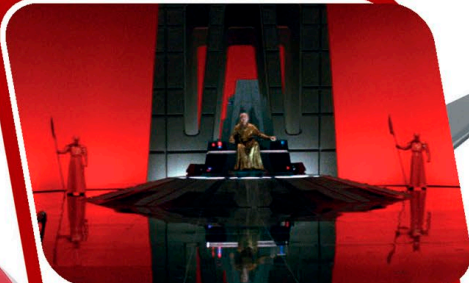
**AFFILIATION:** First Order  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** Varies  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:** Bilari electro-chain whip; electro-bisento; twin vibro-arbir blades; vibro-voulge  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Kylo Ren; Supreme Leader Snoke

Segmented armor plates

Twin vibro-arbir blades

**THE RED** clothing worn by Praetorian Guards harks back to the robes worn by Emperor Palpatine's Royal Guard. But these uniforms have been upgraded to be robust armor, able to deflect even blaster fire.

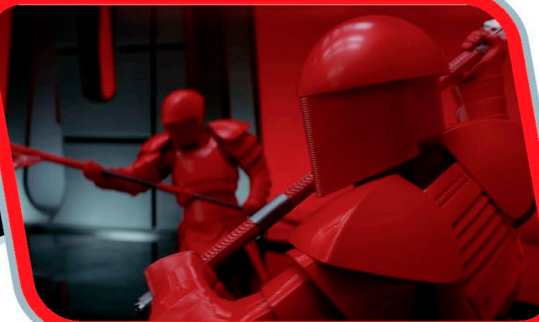
Armorweave robes



Ever vigilant, the guards are ready to leap into action against Snoke's many enemies.

### THE PRAETORIAN

Guard are eight sentries who stand in Supreme Leader Snoke's throne room aboard the *Supremacy*. They act as his elite bodyguards.



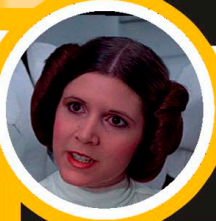
### Elegant Terror

These warriors battle in a unique martial-art style with vibrating melee weapons that bristle with electro-plasma energy. However, they have never been truly tested against those with formidable Force powers.



# PRINCESS LEIA

## GENERAL OF THE RESISTANCE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;  
Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Alderaan

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.55m (5ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** III, RO, IV, V,  
VI, VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Bail Organa;  
Han Solo; Luke Skywalker

**RAISED ON** Alderaan by her adoptive father, Bail Organa, Leia was well prepared for her royal position, and used her high-placed connections wherever she could to aid the Alliance. During the decades of peace that follow the destruction of the Empire, Leia is able to focus on her political career and her new family, but as the galaxy once again undergoes turmoil, she returns to her role as a military commander.



Leia trains as a Jedi under her brother Luke Skywalker after the Battle of Endor.



**AS SENATOR** for Alderaan, Princess Leia Organa made diplomatic missions across the galaxy on her ship, the *Tantive IV*. Secretly, Leia worked for the Rebel Alliance, and she played a vital role in the defeat of the Empire.

Resistance uniform



### Decisive Leader

Leia was a key command figure in the Rebel Alliance, overseeing important missions and planning strategy, alongside General Rieekan and other Alliance leaders. In Echo Base on Hoth, Leia peered intently at the scanners, alert to any signs of Imperial detection.

Travel boots

# PZ-4CO

## COMMUNICATIONS DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance

**TYPE:** Communications droid

**MANUFACTURER:**

Serv-O-Droid

**HEIGHT:** 2.06m (6ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII

**SEE ALSO:** Admiral Statura;  
C-3PO; Lieutenant Connix;  
Princess Leia

Elongated neck

Intermotor actuating coupler

Fine manipulators

**A CONSTANT FIXTURE** in the Resistance base control rooms, PZ-4CO offers tactical data and communications support during important operations. She speaks in a pleasant, soothing voice.

Data storage center



### THE PREVALENCE

of humanoid species in the galaxy has helped shape the forms of most protocol droids, as they are designed to mimic the life forms they interact with. PZ-4CO's anatomy is specifically modeled on the long-necked Tofallid species.

### Intelligence Droids

PZ-4CO is one of many droids that form an invisible Resistance intelligence network. Droid agents scattered across the galaxy transmit reports back to Resistance headquarters, which PZ-4CO and C-3PO then assess in order to paint a real-time picture of First Order movements.



# Q9-0

## CRIMINAL PROTOCOL DROID



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Ranzar Malk's crew

**TYPE:** Protocol droid

**MANUFACTURER:**

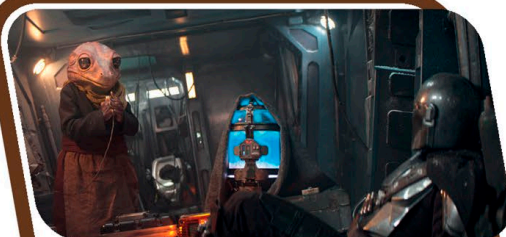
Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Frog Lady;  
Ranzar Malk; Xi'an

Communications antenna



Frog Lady hacks into Q9-0's vocabulator in order to communicate with Din Djarin.

Bug-like photoreceptors behind mirrored domes

Recharge port

Pockets containing blaster repairs

Vambrace

**MODIFIED PROTOCOL** droid Q9-0 pilots the *Razor Crest* during a mission with Ran Malk's crew. Q9-0 considers his intellect and mechanical abilities to be superior to those of humans, or "organics," and is quick to share that knowledge with those around him.

**Q9-0 IS** frequently called "Zero" by his acquaintances. Zero's programming allows him to execute complicated piloting maneuvers that are impossible for humans to duplicate.

### Risk Assessment

Q9-0 attempts to kill Grogu shortly after playing a holographic message from Greef Karga—interpreting Grogu's bounty to be a priority. Din Djarin returns to the ship just in time to save Grogu by blasting Q9-0 to pieces.



# QI'RA

## CRIMSON DAWN LIEUTENANT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Crimson Dawn

**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.58m (5ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** S

**SEE ALSO:** Dryden Vos;  
Han Solo; Maul

**QI'RA HAS COME** a long way. Once a poor street urchin and scumrat in the White Worms gang with Han Solo, she is now the right-hand lieutenant of the notorious crime boss Dryden Vos.

Moof-leather jacket with  
voorpak-fur lining



To get into the Kessel mines in a ploy to steal coaxium, Qi'ra pretends to be a slave trader.

**HER INFLUENTIAL** position with Dryden Vos serves Qi'ra well, but working for Crimson Dawn is not a safe occupation. She navigates its dangerous waters with cunning and ruthlessness. Many have overlooked Qi'ra, unaware of her highly strategic mind and Teräs Käsi combat skills. Meanwhile, she patiently watches, listens, and waits.



### Underestimated

Qi'ra kills Dryden Vos, and with him the shackles that tie her to Crimson Dawn. However, rather than making her escape, she reveals her true ambitions. She takes Vos' place in the organization with cool calculation, and reports directly to Maul.



# QIN

## TWI'LEK MERCENARY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Ranzar Malk's crew

**HOMEWORLD:** Ryloth

**SPECIES:** Twi'lek

**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Ranzar Malk; the Mandalorian; Xi'an

Lekku

### HOT-TEMPERED TWI'LEK

Qin waits in a New Republic cell, labeled prisoner X-6-9-11, following a failed mission with Ranzar Malk's crew.

Qin blames the Mandalorian Din Djarin for leaving him behind and so adds him to his list of enemies.

Clenched fists reveal frustration

Worker's gloves

### A TWI'LEK'S SKIN

color can be a variety of shades including purple, blue, green, pink, orange, red, and yellow. Most Twi'leks have two lekku but some, such as politician Orn Free Taa, have four. Twi'leks strengthen their lekku through exercises.

### Sibling Bond

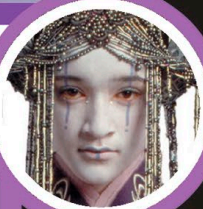
Among Qin's rescuers is his twin sister, Xi'an. Qin would kill to protect his sister from others, but if the choice is between her life or his freedom Qin will always put his own needs first.

Quilted leather spats

Migs Mayfeld, Burg, Qin, and Xi'an fear the worst during an attempted prison break.

# QUEEN APAILANA

## NABOO ROYALTY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.57m (5ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** III  
**SEE ALSO:** Padmé Amidala

Fan headdress worn in tribute to Padmé Amidala

**THOUGH YOUNG,** Queen Apailana has the qualities that the Naboo look for in their rulers: purity of heart and an absolute dedication to the peaceful values of the planet.

White makeup is ancient Naboo royal custom

Veda pearl suspensas

Cerlin capelet

**QUEEN APAILANA** is elected Queen of Naboo when she is just 12 years old. One of the youngest monarchs in the planet's history, she begins her reign toward the end of the Clone Wars.

Chersilk mourning robe



Thousands follow Padmé Amidala's funeral procession through Theed.



### Standing strong

Queen Apailana is one of the chief mourners at Padmé Amidala's funeral on Naboo. Padmé had supported Apailana's bid for election. Although the official explanation for Padmé's death is that she died at the hands of renegade Jedi, Apailana privately believes otherwise.



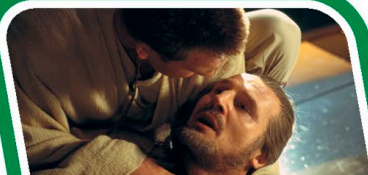
# QUI-GON JINN

JEDI WHO DISCOVERS "THE CHOSEN ONE"



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Coruscant  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.93m (6ft 4in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker; Obi-Wan Kenobi

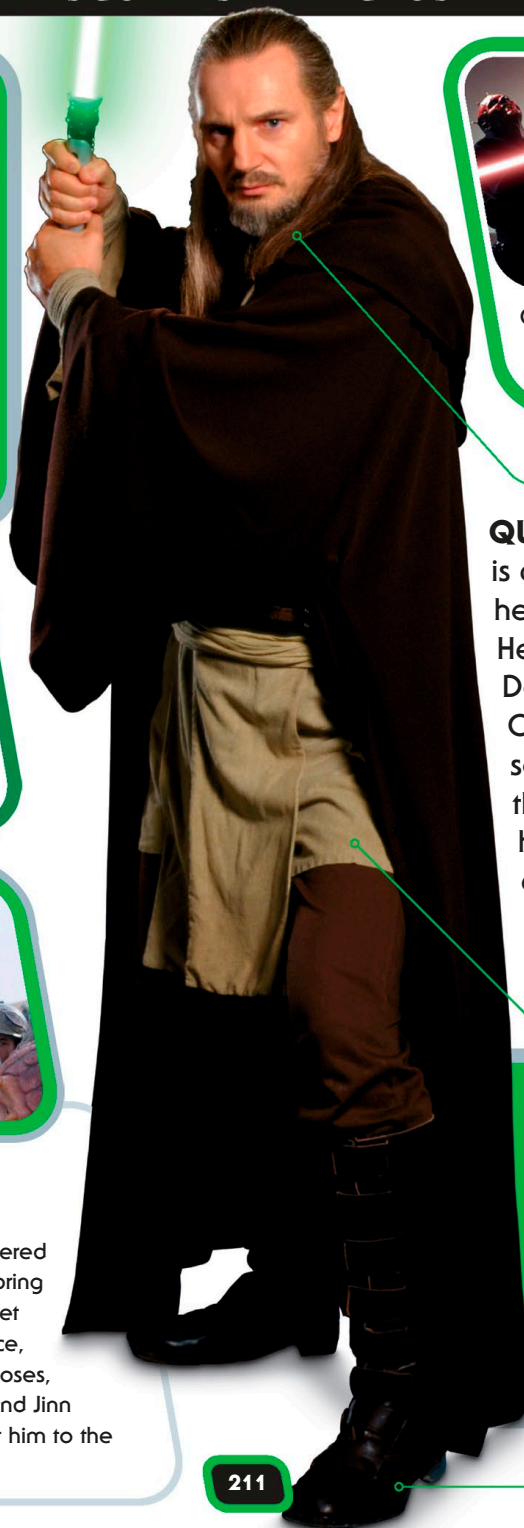


Jinn's dying wish is that Obi-Wan trains Anakin.



## The Chosen One

When Jinn encounters young Anakin Skywalker, he believes he has discovered the prophesized individual who will bring balance to the Force. Jinn makes a bet with Watto: if the boy wins his podrace, then he also wins his freedom. If he loses, Jinn loses his ship. The risk pays off, and Jinn takes the boy to Coruscant to present him to the Jedi High Council, with mixed results.



Qui-Gon Jinn is one of the few Jedi to have battled a Sith—Darth Maul.

Long hair worn back to keep vision clear

## QUI-GON JINN

is an experienced but headstrong Jedi Master. He was Padawan to Count Dooku and teacher to Obi-Wan Kenobi. Jinn has sometimes clashed with the Jedi High Council over his favoring of risk and action: as a result, he has not been offered a seat on the Council.

Jedi tunic

## QUI-GON JINN

fights actively for the Galactic Republic, but he is struck down by the unruly dark energies of Darth Maul. After his death, Jinn becomes the first Jedi to live on in the Force, a gift he will pass on to Obi-Wan Kenobi, Yoda, and Anakin Skywalker.

Rugged travel boots

# R2-D2

## THE BRAVEST DROID IN THE GALAXY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic; Rebel Alliance; Resistance

**TYPE:** Astromech droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Industrial Automaton

**HEIGHT:** 1.09m (3ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III, RO, IV, V, VI, M, VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** C-3PO; Luke Skywalker; Princess Leia

**R2-D2** first distinguishes himself on board Queen Amidala's Royal Starship. He serves Anakin Skywalker during the Clone Wars and then Luke Skywalker during the Galactic Civil War, flying in the droid socket of their starfighters.

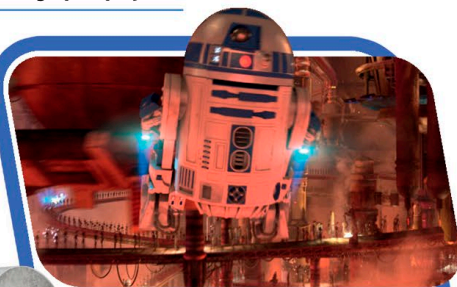
Powerbus cables

Motorized, all-terrain treads

**R2-D2 IS NO ORDINARY** astromech droid.

His long history of adventures has given him a distinct personality. He is stubborn and inventive, and is strongly motivated to succeed at any given task. Although R2-D2 speaks only in electronic beeps and whistles, he usually manages to make his point!

Holographic projector



R2-D2 has many hidden tricks, including extension arms and rocket boosters.



### Risky Mission

At the end of the Clone Wars, R2-D2 is assigned to Bail Organa's diplomatic fleet. Princess Leia entrusts R2-D2 with the stolen Death Star plans and her urgent message to Obi-Wan Kenobi. He risks all kinds of damage to accomplish his mission.



# R4-P17

## OBI-WAN KENOBI'S ASTROMECH DROID



### DATA FILE

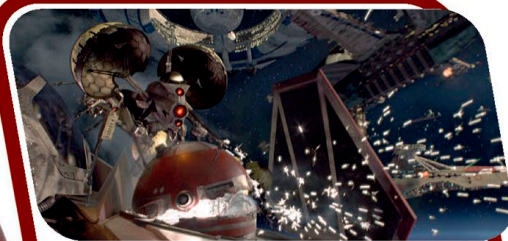
**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**TYPE:** Astromech droid  
**MANUFACTURER:** Industrial Automaton  
**HEIGHT:** 96cm (3ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Obi-Wan Kenobi

### R4-P17

compensates for Obi-Wan's dislike of flying by taking over most tasks, though he often asks her not to try any fancy maneuvers.

**R4-P17 IS** Obi-Wan Kenobi's trusty astromech droid, used in his red starfighter. Before the Clone Wars, she was copilot when Kenobi chased Jango Fett through the asteroid rings above Geonosis. R4-P17 continued to assist Obi-Wan during the Clone Wars and participated in the Battle of Teth among others.

Onboard logic function displays



A buzz droid slices off R4-P17's domed head in the Battle of Coruscant.

Panels conceal tools



Standardized arm

Treaded drives

### Repurposed

Before the Clone Wars, R4-P17 had a specially modified body, which fitted into the narrow wing of Kenobi's starfighter. She was later repurposed and now has a full astromech body so she can fit into the latest models of starfighters.

# R5-D4

## ASTROMECH DROID SET TO DESTROY

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None

**TYPE:** Astromech droid

**MANUFACTURER:** Industrial Automaton

**HEIGHT:** 97cm (3ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** II, IV, M

**SEE ALSO:** Jawa; Owen Lars; R2-D2

**R5-D4** belongs to a series of droids that are cut-price versions of the superior R2 units. They are prone to defects and bad attitudes.

Panel conceals systems linkage and repair arms

Recharge coupling

Third tread for balance over uneven surfaces

**R5-D4, ALSO KNOWN** as "Red," is a white-and-red astromech droid that Jawas on Tatooine sell to Owen Lars. However, immediately after the sale, Red's motivator blows up, and Owen returns him to the Jawas. This gives C-3PO the opportunity he needs to recommend that Owen purchase R2-D2 instead.

R5-D4 is eventually acquired by Peli Motto, who owns Hangar Bay 3-5 in Mos Eisley.

### Sabotage

What Owen and Luke do not know is that R2-D2 sabotaged R5-D4 when they were inside the Jawas' sandcrawler. Usually, droids' programming forbids them to mess with other droids, but Leia has instructed R2 to complete his mission at any cost.



# RANZAR MALK

## CRIMINAL CREW LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** His own crew

**HOMEWORLD** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Burg; Migs

Mayfeld; Q9-0; Qin;

Xi'an

**RANZAR "RAN" Malk** leads a group of mercenaries from a space station called the Roost. Malk appears happy to reunite with Din Djarin but hides important details from the Mandalorian about the mission.

Knee injured in previous job

### EXPERIENCED

Malk knows how to pull together crew members who will balance each other out and get a job done. No longer always at the front of the action, his bedraggled looks hide the still sharp and strategic mind of a scoundrel.



Malk and Qin celebrate double-crossing Din Djarin, unaware that the Mandalorian has alerted the New Republic to their location.

Leather flight jacket

Fingerless, insulated gloves sewn into jacket



### Complicated History

Malk, Din Djarin, and the Twi'lek siblings Xi'an and Qin have a history of running jobs together. Malk used to brag about having a Mandalorian on his team, but Din Djarin's abrupt departure left Malk and his crew reeling.

Spatter guards

# RANGE TROOPER

## FRONTIER STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
E-10R blaster rifles  
**APPEARANCES:** 5  
**SEE ALSO:** Stormtrooper

### RANGE TROOPERS

consider themselves the toughest of all the Imperial forces. These hard-core soldiers can withstand any environment. Their innate resilience is bolstered by extreme training, bespoke equipment, and ruthless determination to get the job done.

Kama lined with synth-fur



Heavy-duty magnatonic gription boots can adhere to high-speed trains.

**IN AN EXPANDING** Empire, new territories are hard to control. As soldiers push their way onto new planets, it is the job of range troopers to maintain rule on these distant, and often hostile, worlds.

Controls for integrated gription boots

Rugged E-10R blaster rifle



### Security Duty

On Vandor, the Empire stores coaxium hyperspace fuel. Range troopers must ensure that the conveyex transports run to schedule—and arrive with their cargo still on board.



# RAPPERTUNIE

## MAX REBO BAND MEMBER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Manpha

**SPECIES:** Shawda Ubb

**HEIGHT:** 30cm (1ft)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Max Rebo

### RAPPERTUNIE

is a Shawda Ubb—a small, amphibious species with long fingers. Rappertunie was born on the swampy, wet Outer Rim planet Manpha.

Three fingers adapted for amphibious life on home planet

Naturally moist skin

Growdi

**RAPPERTUNIE** plays a combination flute, or Growdi Harmonique, in Max Rebo's Band. Rappertunie has always had a thirst for travel and has used his musical talent to pay his way around the galaxy. Unfortunately, he ends up in a lifetime gig at Jabba's palace, where the hot, dry climate does not suit his moist skin at all.



### Defense

At Jabba's palace, Rappertunie can spend whole days perched motionless on his Growdi seat, trying to keep his naturally moist skin cool. Being small in size makes Rappertunie feel quite vulnerable, but he can spit paralyzing poison at those who threaten him.



Rappertunie plays away at the rear of the stage while secretly plotting his escape.



# RAZOO QIN-FEE

## KANJIKLUB GANGSTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Kanjiklub  
**HOMEWORLD:** Nar Kanji  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Bala-Tik;  
Chewbacca; Han Solo;  
Kanjiklub gang; Tasu Leech

### AUTHORITY IN

Kanjiklub is a violent affair—as is everything in this Outer Rim gang. Razoo Qin-Fee eyes the role of leader, currently held by Tasu Leech. However, he must make enough allies first, so that he is not instantly overthrown by others in the gang.



Razoo Qin-Fee accompanies Tasu Leech while boarding Han Solo's freighter, the *Eravana*, in an ill-fated attempt to collect money that Solo owes Kanjiklub.

**A LIEUTENANT** in the cutthroat Kanjiklub gang, Razoo Qin-Fee specializes in weapons maintenance and modification. The bandits of Kanjiklub favor crude and deadly weaponry and explosives. Qin-Fee upgrades and modifies them to dangerous specifications.

Homemade explosive cylinders

Spare blaster gas ammunition cartridge



### Lethal Lieutenant

Razoo Qin-Fee earned a dangerous reputation in the underworld Zygerrian fighting circuit, where he was banned for exceptionally dirty tactics. Though he is a fierce, unarmed warrior, he is also a pyromaniac and tech expert. His extensively modified blaster rifle, which he has named the "Wasp," packs a powerful sting.



# REBEL TROOPER

## GROUND FORCES OF THE REBEL ALLIANCE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Blaster pistol

**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV, V, VI

**SEE ALSO:** General Madine

**REBEL SOLDIERS** are the main forces of the Alliance to Restore the Republic. These dedicated troops are organized into Sector Forces, each of which is responsible for resisting the might of the Empire in their home sectors across the galaxy.

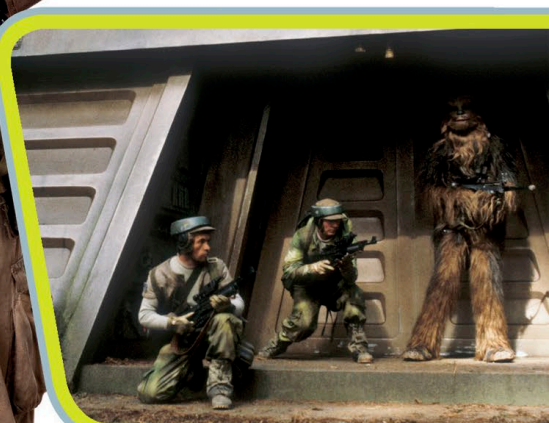
A280-CFE  
blaster rifle



Fleet troopers on the *Tantive IV* wear a uniform of blue shirts, black combat vests, and gray pants.

Cargo pants

**REBEL TROOPS** wear standardized uniforms wherever the Alliance's meager resources allow. SpecForce wilderness fighters—soldiers trained for specialized roles in Alliance Special Forces—wear full forest-camouflaged fatigues during the Battle of Endor.



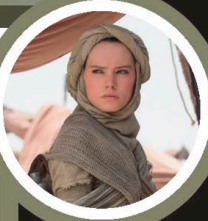
### Commandos

Alliance SpecForce wilderness fighters infiltrate an Imperial base on Endor's forest moon. Under the command of General Solo, they manage to trick the squadrons of Imperial troops inside the base to come out, where they are outnumbered and forced to surrender.

Heavy-duty boots

# REY

## THE LAST JEDI



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:**

Resistance; Jedi;  
Force Dyad

**HOMEWORLD:** Jakku

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ben Solo; Finn;  
Kylo Ren; Luke Skywalker

Lightsaber  
was Luke's  
and, before  
that, Anakin's

**AT FIRST** hesitant to leave her life as a scavenger on Jakku, Rey's strength in the Force, combined with her courage and compassion, helps her lead the Resistance to victory and inspires the best in those around her.

**REY IS SURPRISED** to learn that she has a vital role to play in the fate of the galaxy. She struggles to find her place in it all and is torn between the light and dark sides of the Force—and between Luke Skywalker and Kylo Ren.



Rey is the first person in many years to see Luke Skywalker when she tracks him down on the remote planet of Ahch-To.



### First Order Refuser

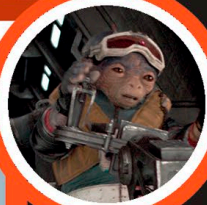
Despite a hard life that should have left Rey free of sympathy and compassion, she looks for the best in people. She believes there is good in Kylo Ren and tries to reason with him. Together, they survive an encounter with Snoke and his Praetorian Guard, but Rey then refuses to join Ren when it becomes clear he is intent on a darker path than she is willing to follow.

Jakku gauze wraps  
combined with Jedi-style tunic



# RIO DURANT

## SPIRITED PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Tobias

Beckett's crew; Crimson Dawn

**HOMEWORLD:** Ardenia

**SPECIES:** Ardenian

**HEIGHT:** 1.49m  
(4ft 11in)

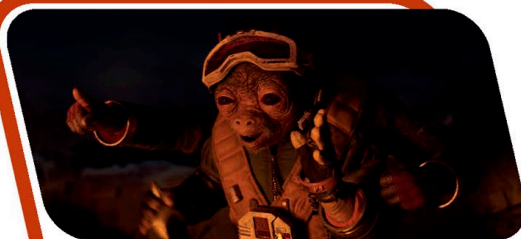
**APPEARANCES:** S

**SEE ALSO:** Han

Solo; Tobias

Beckett; Val

Red-tinted flying goggles



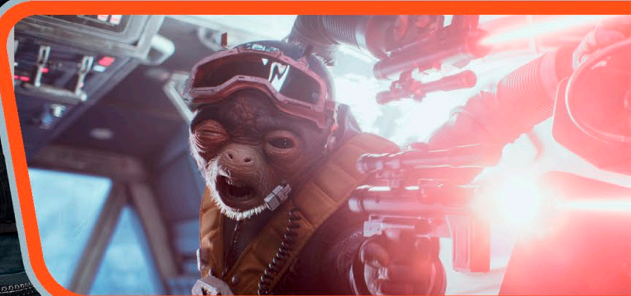
Rio tells a great story round the campfire, reliving crazy capers with all four of his arms.

**AN ARDENIAN** pilot, Rio earned his wings with the Freedom Sons, fighting alongside the Republic in the Clone Wars. Now he uses his military skills in Tobias Beckett's criminal crew.

Torpex LVD-41 pilot life-support kit

**GENIAL RIO** is good to have around in tense or dangerous situations. He lifts morale with jokes and stories. He is up for any scam, such as pretending to be choked by Beckett to clear a gaming table. He also loves to cook, which goes down well with teammates at the end of a long day.

Toes can grasp tools and controls



### Rio and Han

Rio is not sure about Han Solo joining the team at first, but he is won over in the end. He is glad to have Han with him when he is shot by a Cloud-Rider during the coaxium heist on Vandor. Rio's death makes a deep impression on Han and strengthens his resolve to find his long-lost love, Qi'ra.

# RIOT MAR

## BOUNTY HUNTER AND PILOT



### DATA FILE

Blast shield with predatory teeth design

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty

Hunters Guild

**HOMEWORLD:**

Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.93m

(6ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Greef Karga;

Grogu; the Mandalorian

**RIOT MAR** is an expert tracker who is a member of the Bounty Hunters Guild. He might show mercy if it helps him capture his prey, but he is hard to trust and might shoot the bounty if that makes things easier for him.



**RIOT MAR** is a top pilot and a great shot in his modified starfighter. He catches up to the Mandalorian near Tatooine. Mar offers to spare Grogu if Mando surrenders the child to him.

### Target Practice

Riot Mar blasts and damages one of the engines of Mando's *Razor Crest*. Subsequently he believes the Mandalorian is trapped.

Life-support unit

Air-supply hose



Riot is outmaneuvered by the Mandalorian's superior piloting skills and firepower.

Pressurized g-suit



# ROSE TICO

## RESISTANCE COMMANDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Hays Minor  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.57m (5ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** DJ; Finn;  
Paige Tico; Princess Leia

**AFTER** experiencing the brutality of the First Order on their home planet, Rose and her sister, Paige, joined the Resistance. It was Paige who gave Rose her sense of right and wrong and taught her to never give up. Rose's technical skills and logical mind prove very valuable to the Resistance.

Coded override data spikes



Rose is starstruck to meet Finn, but she is equally capable when they go on a mission.

Electro-shock prod for stopping deserters



Identification plaque

Mechanic's overalls



### Problem Solver

Rose works her way up from an engineering support technician to a commander leading the Engineering Corps for the Resistance. Her kindness and devotion to her friends is noted by everyone, especially General Leia Organa.



# RYSTÁLL SANT

PERFORMER IN THE MAX REBO BAND

## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** New

Bornalex

**SPECIES:** Half Theelin/  
half human

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** III, VI

**SEE ALSO:** Oola

Natural markings highlighted  
with stage makeup

**RYSTÁLL IS** part-human and part-Theelin. The Theelin are a rare species with head horns, brightly colored hair, and mottled skin. Rystáll also has hooved feet. Many Theelin are creative and choose to become artists or performers.

Cape is a gift from  
a passing admirer,  
Syrh Rhoams

Dancer's  
graceful body

Hooves

**RYSTÁLL SANT'S** adoptive parents are Ortolan musicians from Coruscant. They arrange for their dazzling daughter to perform as a singer and dancer with Max Rebo's band, where she will turn heads.

Rystáll and fellow singer Greeata are shocked by the depravities they witness at Jabba's palace.

## Star Attraction

Outgoing Rystáll Sant has always attracted the attention of a variety of characters, including the high-placed lieutenant in the criminal Black Sun organization, who enslaved her. Lando Calrissian later freed her. At Jabba's palace she attracts the attention of bounty hunter Boba Fett.



# SABÉ

## ROYAL NABOO HANDMAIDEN

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Royal House of Naboo  
**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Padmé Amidala

Surcoat

### QUEEN AMIDALA'S

handmaidens assist with many tasks necessary to maintain the monarch's regal image. These capable individuals are also trained in bodyguard skills and are equipped with blaster pistols to defend their monarch in the event of a disturbance or emergency.

Long battle-dress made of blast-damping fabric



Sabé leads the delegation to ask the Gungans to join the Naboo in the fight for their planet.

Royal headdress

Scar of remembrance

### SABÉ IS THE MOST

important handmaiden in Queen Amidala's entourage. She is first in line to become the royal decoy in times of danger. Sabé dresses as the queen and disguises her features with white makeup.

Broad waistband



### Royal Service

While Sabé is disguised as the queen, Padmé Amidala dresses in the simple gown of a handmaiden. They use silent gestures and expressions to communicate secretly with each other. Sabé is trained to imitate the queen in every way, but the task is a risky one.

# SAESEE TIIN

## IKTOTCHI JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Iktotch  
**SPECIES:** Iktotchi  
**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Mace Windu

### JEDI MASTER SAESEE TIIN

sits on the High Council in the Jedi Temple on Coruscant. He is particularly skilled in piloting the finest spacecraft at high speeds, which is also when his telepathic mind does its most focused thinking.

Well-developed horns

Lightsaber

Customary humanoid Jedi robes

Tough skin protects against high winds of Iktotchon



### Jedi Fighter

Saesee Tiin fights at the Battle of Geonosis, riding on a Republic gunship to attack the droids on the plains. Later in the battle, Tiin takes to the skies to aid Jedi Master Adi Gallia in the battle above Geonosis. Tiin becomes a general in the Clone Wars, leading starfighter squadrons.

### SAESEE TIIN

was born on Iktotch, the moon of Iktotchon. He is a natural pilot, exhibiting an instinctive sense of direction and a fine control of ships of many different sizes. During an important Clone Wars mission to Lola Sayu, the site of the Separatist Citadel installation, Tiin pilots his well-maintained starfighter into battle.



Tiin is one of the Jedi who confront Palpatine, now revealed to be Sidious.



# SALACIOUS B. CRUMB

## KOWAKIAN MONKEY-LIZARD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Kowak

**SPECIES:** Kowakian monkey-lizard

**HEIGHT:** 70cm (2ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt

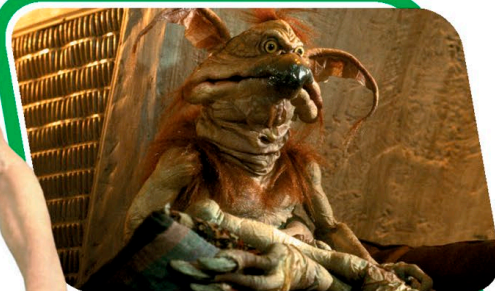
**SALACIOUS B. CRUMB** is Jabba the Hutt's court jester. When Jabba first found this Kowakian monkey-lizard stealing his food, the Hutt tried to eat him. Crumb escaped but Bib Fortuna captured him.

Highly sensitive ears

Hooked reptilian beak

Collar of scruffy fur

Spindly arm



Crumb often irritates guests by repeating whatever Jabba says.

### In Jest

Salacious B. Crumb knows that he must make Jabba laugh at least once a day, otherwise he will be killed. Crumb picks on everyone around him to entertain his boss, especially Jabba's new translator droid, C-3PO, who loses an eye to the hateful little creature.

### SALACIOUS B. CRUMB

was just one of the many vermin on a space station, until he managed to stow away on board one of Jabba's spaceships, ending up on Tatooine. Now Crumb sits beside Jabba the Hutt, teasing all the inhabitants of the palace.

Sharp talons

# SANDTROOPER

## DESERT-READY STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Blaster pistol; blaster rifle;  
repeating blaster  
**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV  
**SEE ALSO:** Stormtrooper

**SANDTROOPERS ARE** specialized Imperial stormtroopers, trained to adapt to desert environments. They are equipped with armor and weapons for use in hot, dry climates. Their armor uses advanced cooling systems, and their helmets have built-in polarized lenses to reduce sun glare.

Pauldron indicates rank

SD-48 survival backpack

Utility belt

### Ranks

Sandtroopers wear shoulder pauldrons, which indicate rank. Regular sandtroopers' pauldrons are black, while sergeants wear white pauldrons. Squad leaders, who lead units of seven troopers, wear orange pauldrons.

### SANDTROOPERS ARE

human recruits who remain anonymous behind their white armor. They carry food and water supplies, blaster rifles, and long-range comlinks. Sandtroopers' training enables them to adapt to local customs, such as riding native dewback lizards on Tatooine.



# SARCO PLANK

## GALACTIC OUTLAW



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Li-Toran  
**SPECIES:** Melitto  
**HEIGHT:** 1.82m (6ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** C-3PO; Luke Skywalker; Rey; Unkar Plutt

**A SCAVENGER** and bounty hunter, the sinister Sarco Plank works as an arms trader at Niima Outpost on Jakku, where he sells weapons to explorers willing to brave the desert wastes in search of valuable salvage.

**DURING THE** Galactic Civil War, Sarco worked as a tomb raider, robbing ancient sites such as the Temple of Eedit, a Jedi outpost on Devaron. In that expedition, Sarco lured a young Luke Skywalker to the temple, hoping the youth could unlock the site's secrets. Sarco fought Luke, wielding an electrostaff against Skywalker's lightsaber, but failed to defeat the rebel pilot.

Vocoder helmet

Nutrient and fluid dispenser



### Eyeless Alien

Sarco Plank lacks eyes—his face is a featureless wall of insectoid plates. He senses his surroundings based on vibrations transmitted by ultra-sensitive hairs known as cilia, which line his body. A vocoder built into his feeding mask translates the humming of his face plates into an understandable voice.

# SAW GERRERA

## BATTLE-DAMAGED WARRIOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Gerrera's Partisans  
**HOMEWORLD:** Onderon  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** RO  
**SEE ALSO:** Bodhi Rook; Jyn Erso

Breathing tube

Dxunwood walking stick

Old Onderonian banner worn as a cape



Gerrera raised Jyn from the age of eight, as part of his criminal cell.

Cybernetic foot plate



**CONSIDERED TOO** extreme even for the Rebel Alliance, Saw Gerrera sets up his own ragtag militia. His obsession to stop the Empire comes at any cost, often even endangering civilians.

**YEARS OF** fighting have left Saw's body damaged and weak. He wears a pressurized suit to help him breathe. What is left of his warrior's body is flooded with dangerous levels of medicine. It is dispensed to him by G2-1B7, a medical droid he has reprogrammed to bypass safety levels.



### Suspicious Gerrera

Gerrera's distrust has developed into paranoia in his old age. When an Imperial pilot defects to him, he cannot trust his motives. After using the tentacled Bor Gullet to read the pilot's mind—even at the possible cost of his sanity—Gerrera is still convinced that the pilot is a trap.



# SCOUT TROOPER

## SPECIALIZED STORMTROOPERS

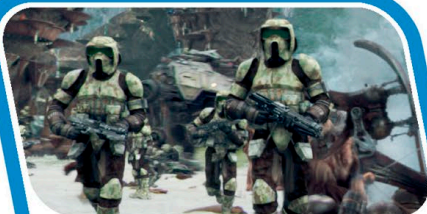


### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** Varies  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
Blaster pistol; grenades;  
survival gear  
**APPEARANCES:** VI, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Patrol Trooper;  
Sandtrooper; Stormtrooper

### IMPERIAL SCOUT

Troopers are sent to survey areas and locate enemy positions, infiltrate enemy territory, and undertake sabotage missions. They rarely engage in combat, and are instructed to call in stormtroopers at any signs of trouble.



The Republic first deployed clone scout troopers during the Clone Wars, including at the Battle of Kachirho on Kashyyyk.

Visor enhances vision

### IMPERIAL SCOUT TROOPERS

are trained for long-term missions. They wear armor on their head and upper body only, to allow maximum maneuverability.

Their helmets have enhanced macrobinocular viewplates, for precision target identification.

Body glove

Durable boot



### On Patrol

Scout troopers on speeder bikes patrol the dense forests of Endor, where the Empire maintains a strategic shield generator. Working in units of two or four, they watch for any signs of troublesome forest creatures or terrorist infiltrators.

# SEBULBA

## STAR PODRACER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Malastare  
**SPECIES:** Dug  
**HEIGHT:** 1.12m (3ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker

### SEBULBA

is a Dug from Malastare, a species notorious for being bullies. Playing up to his tough, violent image for the crowds, Sebulba wears a flashy, custom-designed leather racing suit.

Leather wrist guard

Grasping hands

Beaded dangles

Trophy coins

Race goggles



Sebulba pilots a giant orange podracer with many secret weapons concealed in it.



### Dangerous Driver

The dastardly Dug gives himself the winning edge in races by sabotaging other racers. Sebulba can pull up alongside another podracer and blast it with his hidden flamethrower, or throw concussion weapons into another pilot's cockpit.

Tight leather leg-straps



Although Sebulba crashes during the Boonta Eve Classic, he survives to race in other competitions.





# SHAAK TI

## TOGRUTA JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Shili  
**SPECIES:** Togruta  
**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Luminara Unduli

Characteristic pigmentation of the Togruta species

**JEDI MASTER SHAAK TI** joined the Jedi High Council before the Battle of Geonosis. During the Clone Wars, she often represents the Jedi Order on Kamino. Her compassion for the clone troopers as individuals clashes with the Kaminoan scientists' cold view that they are products.

Hollow montrals sense space

Two-handed grip for control

Jedi robe



Shaak Ti is the same species as Anakin Skywalker's apprentice, Ahsoka Tano.

### Master Jedi

Shaak Ti fights alongside more than 200 other Jedi Knights that come to the aid of Anakin Skywalker, Obi-Wan Kenobi, and Padmé Amidala on Geonosis. After the conflict in the arena, she boards a Republic gunship for the front lines of the battle against the massed droid army.

**TOGRUTA** Shaak Ti is one of the best Jedi fighters in group combat. Her hollow head montrals sense space ultrasonically, sharpening her spatial awareness. Where others struggle with the complexity of movements, Shaak Ti darts with ease.



# SHMI SKYWALKER

## ANAKIN SKYWALKER'S MOTHER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker;  
Clegg Lars; Tusken Raider;  
Watto

**SHMI SKYWALKER HAS** lived a hard life since pirates captured her parents when she was a girl, but she remains brave and resourceful. While enslaved to junk dealer Watto on Tatooine, Shmi gives birth to a child named Anakin.

Decorative belt

**IN SPITE OF** her poverty, Shmi tries to give Anakin a good home in Mos Espa. Anakin's departure is hard for Shmi to bear, but she comes to live a happier life when a settler farmer, Clegg Lars, frees her in order to marry her.

Rough-spun tunic withstands harsh Tatooine weather



### Tragic Loss

When Anakin Skywalker senses that his mother is in anguish, he travels to Tatooine to help her. However, he cannot prevent her death at the hands of the Sand People. Experiencing great anger and pain, Anakin vows to build his power until nothing can withstand it.

Simple skirt



Shmi refuses to let her love for Anakin keep him from what she feels is his destiny—to be a Jedi.



# SHOCK TROOPER

## MEMBERS OF THE CORUSCANT GUARD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic;  
Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kamino  
**SPECIES:** Human (clone)  
**HEIGHT:** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
DC-15 blaster rifle  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Stormtrooper

Shock-absorbing  
plastoid armor



In the last days of the Republic, people begin to refer to shock troopers as stormtroopers.

**AS THE REPUBLIC PREPARES** for war, red-emblazoned shock troopers begin to patrol public spaces on Coruscant, to ensure public order and security. They also serve as bodyguards for politicians, including Supreme Chancellor Palpatine.

Upgraded breath  
filter and annunciator

Coruscant  
designation

DC-15 blaster rifle

### SHOCK TROOPERS

are members of the Coruscant Guard. Palpatine set up the unit to strengthen the Coruscant Security Force and the Senate Guard. Shock troopers keep watch on government buildings and landing platforms.



### Palpatine's Guard

Shock troopers go with Palpatine to the Senate after the Jedi's failed attempt to arrest him. Following Yoda's battle with Palpatine, they unsuccessfully search for the Jedi Master's body. Shock troopers also accompany Palpatine to Mustafar, where they find Vader burned.

# SHORETROOPER

## BEACH STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
E-22 blaster rifle  
**APPEARANCES:** RO, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Stormtrooper

**MOST** shoretroopers are sergeants, so would have operational command over regular stormtroopers. However, Scarif is such a fortified planet that few people expect an attack to ever come close to the Citadel.



Shoretroopers are ready to face the unexpected, such as rebels inside the perimeter.

Air filter

**SHORETROOPERS** stand out against the plain white armor of regular stormtroopers, but blend in with sand and palm tree trunks. They are specially trained and equipped for coastal environments such as Scarif, which houses the high-security Citadel complex. They are also present at the Morak rhydonium refining facility, operated by the Imperial Remnant.

Belt contains ammunition for blaster weapons



### Beach Ready

Shoretroopers are equipped for their environment. Fans in their helmets keep them cool and air filters reduce sand inhalation. Temperature-controlled bodysuits are sealed under lightweight armor, which has a special coating to prevent salt damage from the sea air.

Leg armor expands



# SHU MAI

## PRESIDENT OF THE COMMERCE GUILD



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Commerce

Guild; Separatists

**HOMEWORLD:** Castell

**SPECIES:** Gossam

**HEIGHT:** 1.65m (5ft 5in)

**APPEARANCES:** II, III

**SEE ALSO:** Count Dooku;

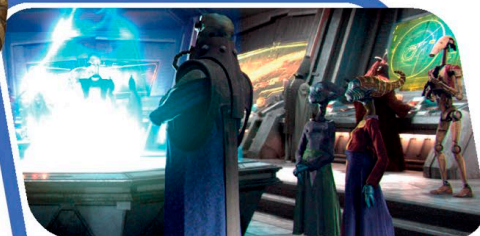
Nute Gunray; Wat Tambor

**SHU MAI IS PRESIDENT** of the powerful Commerce Guild, whose forces fight the Republic during the Clone Wars. Mai is a member of the Separatist Council alongside Nute Gunray, Wat Tambor, and others.

Rich skirt made of rare uris silk

**SHU MAI** is a Gossam from the planet Castell. She is only concerned with status, power, and wealth. Mai worked her way up the Commerce Guild using aggressive and unscrupulous tactics, until no rivals stood in her way to becoming president.

Gossams have three-toed feet



Shu Mai awaits her fate on volcanic Mustafar with the rest of the Separatist leaders.

Neck rings

Emblazoned jewel crest



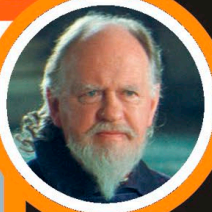
### Sneaky Practices

Shu Mai is not the only Separatist leader to pledge her support to Dooku in secret, knowing that it amounts to treason.

Though the Commerce Guild does not openly back the Separatists, Shu Mai's homing spider droids begin to fight on the battlefields of the Clone Wars.

# SIO BIBBLE

## GOVERNOR OF NABOO



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Royal House of Naboo

**HOMEWORLD:** Naboo

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III

**SEE ALSO:** Captain

Panaka; Nute Gunray;

Padmé Amidala

### BIBBLE IS A

philosopher who was elected governor under Amidala's predecessor. Sio is initially critical of Amidala, but comes to respect her. He later serves under a number of Amidala's successors, including Queens Jamillia, Neeyutnee, and Apailana.

Formal collar

Fashionable Naboo sleeves and cuffs

Philosopher's tunic



### Under Arrest

During the invasion of Naboo, battle droids arrest Sio Bibble and Queen Amidala. When two Jedi Knights rescue Amidala, the governor chooses to stay with his people. Bibble leads them in a hunger strike and earns the ire of the Trade Federation Viceroy, Nute Gunray.

Governor's boots

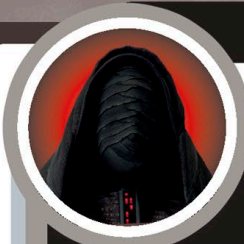


Bibble refuses to accept Captain Panaka's warnings of greater need for armament.



# SITH CULTIST

## DARK-SIDE FANATICS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Acolytes of the Beyond; Alazmec of Winsit; Sith Eternal

**HOMEWORLD:** Exegol

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Alazmec Colonist; Ochi of Bestoon; Palpatine

Face coverings

Laboratory gloves

Hood length indicates years of service to the Sith

### SITH ETERNAL

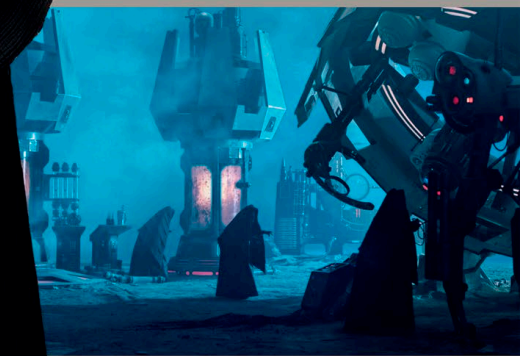
cultists are just one of many Sith cults. The Acolytes of the Beyond dedicate themselves to attacking the New Republic, while the Alazmec of Winsit cultists preserve the ruins of Vader's castle on Mustafar.

Oversize robe hides cultist's identity



Palpatine's death produces a flash of dark-side energy that destroys the Sith Citadel and its cultists.

**SITH CULTISTS** devote their lives to worshipping and protecting the legacy of the Sith. To this end, they help Palpatine cheat death with cloning technology and build a huge fleet of new-generation Star Destroyers.



### Sith Citadel

On Exegol, Sith Eternal cultists inhabit a Sith Citadel, where they protect the unstable clone of their master, Palpatine. In the Citadel's dark-science laboratory, Palpatine created Snoke.

# SITH JET TROOPER

## AERIAL ASSAULT SITH TROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith Eternal;

Final Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Exegol

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

Heavy cannon; jetpack

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:**

Sith

Trooper;

Sovereign

Protector

Airtight helmet



A jet trooper spins out of control after being hit by an arrow fired by Resistance ally Jannah.

NJP-900 jetpack

Multi-layered armor

F-11ABA heavy cannon

**SITH JET TROOPERS** are elite soldiers trained for high-altitude air combat. They are employed in battle during rapid air strikes and as air cover when Sith troopers are attacking combatants on the ground.

Sealed body glove

### SITH JET TROOPER

squad names, such as Lanvorak Squad, Parange Squad, and Warblade Squad, honor the names of ancient, highly destructive dark-side weapons.

### Taking Flight

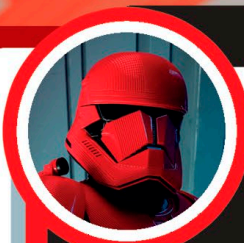
Jet trooper jetpacks can run on jet mode or rocket mode. Rocket mode uses more fuel but is more reliable in thin or zero atmosphere environments.





# SITH TROOPER

## FINAL ORDER STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith Eternal;

Final Order

**HOMEWORLD:** Exegol

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

ST-W48 blaster rifles;

SONN-BLAS FWMB-10B

repeating blasters

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Sith Jet Trooper;

Sovereign Protector

### SITH TROOPERS ARE

elite stormtroopers trained for Palpatine's secret Sith Eternal army on Exegol. Sith troopers wear red armor as an intimidating sign of their loyalty to the dark side.

Red armor evokes aura of dread

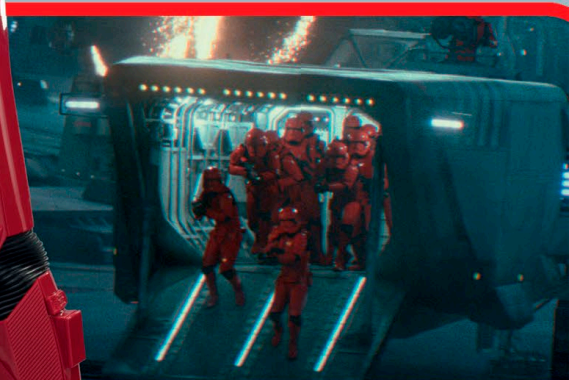
**SITH TROOPERS** are not sensitive to the Force and, like First Order troopers, are not clones. However, they are specially trained to suppress all their individuality and become absolutely loyal to Palpatine.

Enhanced visibility visor

A squad of Sith troopers consists of 10 soldiers. Three-trooper fire teams are referred to as triads.

Impact-resistant armor

ST-W48 blaster



### Into Battle

Sith troopers are deployed at the Battle of Exegol. Yet even these elite troops are unprepared for Resistance fighters that ride equine-like orbaks onto the hull of the First Order Star Destroyer the *Sreadfast*.

# SLY MOORE

## PALPATINE'S STAFF AIDE



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Umbara  
**SPECIES:** Umbaran  
**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Chancellor  
Valorum; Palpatine

Eyes see only in  
ultraviolet light

**SLY MOORE** is Palpatine's staff aide. She wields huge power because she controls access to the Chancellor. Moore is one of the few individuals who knows that Palpatine's secret identity is Darth Sidious. She continues to serve him when he becomes Emperor.



Sly Moore often attends Palpatine's meetings, silently shadowing the Supreme Chancellor.

**SLY MOORE** is an Umbaran—a technologically advanced species from Umbara. This planet is known as "the Shadow World" because so little natural light reaches its surface. Umbarans are known for their ability to use their minds to subtly influence, and control, others.



### Power Play

In Palpatine's administration, Sly Moore holds the post that Sei Taria had in Chancellor Valorum's time. Some whisper that Moore must have threatened the committed and dedicated Sei Taria with blackmail to persuade her to stand down.

Umbaran shadow cloak is  
patterned in ultraviolet colors



# SNAP WEXLEY

## RESISTANCE RECON PILOT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Akiva

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Jess Pava; Poe Dameron; Princess Leia

**A SKILLED** X-wing pilot serving in Blue Squadron, Temmin "Snap" Wexley is a captain in the Resistance, and recognized by Poe Dameron as the best recon flier in the force.

FreiTek  
life-support unit

Inflatable  
life vest

Flight  
helmet



Snap's last flight is at the Battle of Exegol where he dies fighting the Final Order fleet.



### Rebel Roots

The son of Norra Wexley, a veteran Y-wing pilot who flew at the Battle of Endor, Snap hails from Akiva, an Outer Rim world that was an Imperial base prior to its liberation by the New Republic. At that time, young Wexley learned street-smarts and survived with the help of his protector, a modified battle droid named Mister Bones.

### AFTER THE STARKILLER

weapon destroys the New Republic's capital world, Resistance controllers are able to triangulate its location. Snap Wexley flies a daring recon mission into the Unknown Regions, and records vital information about the secret base that allows the Resistance to formulate an attack strategy.

# SNOWTROOPER

## EXTREME-CLIMATE STORMTROOPERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:** E-11 blaster rifle; light repeating blasters; grenades  
**APPEARANCES:** V  
**SEE ALSO:** Shock trooper

**THE EMPIRE** modeled its snowtroopers on the Galactic Republic's specialized clone cold assault troopers, who fought in the Clone Wars on frozen worlds such as Orto Plutonia.

Storage pouch

Insulated belt cape



Snowtroopers carry and set up deadly E-web heavy repeating blasters in snowy terrain.

Rugged ice boots

Polarized snow goggles

### IMPERIAL SNOWTROOPERS

are specialized stormtroopers that form self-sufficient mobile combat units in environments of snow and ice. Their backpacks and suit systems keep their bodies warm, while their face masks are equipped with breath heaters.

E-11 blaster rifle



### Assault on Hoth

Snowtroopers are deployed as part of General Veers' Blizzard Force at the Battle of Hoth. Snowtroopers work in tandem with AT-AT walkers to affect a massive strike. They defeat the forces of the Rebel Alliance and break into Echo Base. These specialized soldiers can survive for two weeks in extreme cold terrain on suit battery power alone.



# SOVEREIGN PROTECTOR

## PALPATINE'S BODYGUARDS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Sith Eternal

**HOMEWORLD:** Exegol

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

SP-B50 blaster rifle with  
vibro-active force blade

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Sith trooper

### THE SOVEREIGN

Protectors are the most ruthless, fanatical, and loyal soldiers ever trained by the Sith Eternal. They are stationed in the Sith Citadel on Exegol to protect the weakened Palpatine from external threats.

### LIKE SITH ETERNAL

officers, many Sovereign Protectors are the children of Sith Cultists, born and raised on Exegol. To protect their methods, all training for Sovereign Protectors is done in secrecy.

Modified Sith Helmet



Sovereign Protectors always try to circle their prey to limit their movements.

SP-B50 blaster rifle



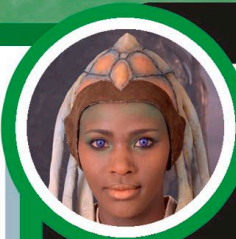
### Final Stand

On Exegol, Rey is met by Sovereign Protectors who are all that stand between her and Palpatine. She uses her immense Force powers to redirect their blaster fire back at each other.

High-traction boots

# STASS ALLIE

## THOLOTHIAN JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tholoth  
**SPECIES:** Tholothian  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III  
**SEE ALSO:** Adi Gallia

Common  
lightsaber  
design

Tholoth tendrils

### THOLOTHIAN JEDI MASTER

Stass Allie serves the Republic during the Clone Wars. As the cousin of a highly distinguished Jedi, Adi Gallia, Allie is keen to demonstrate her own abilities. After Gallia's death in the Clone Wars, Allie takes her place on the Jedi Council.

Utility belt



Stass Allie patrols Saleucami on a speeder bike, where she will lose her life to Order 66.

### STASS ALLIE

is a formidable warrior, but her talent for battlefield medicine is also impressive. These first-aid skills have saved the lives of troops under her command during the Clone Wars.



### Brave Fighter

Joining Mace Windu's Jedi task force to Geonosis, Stass Allie participates in the arena battle. She is one of the few survivors, continuing to fight as the battle escalates outside the arena.

Tall travel boots



# STORMTROOPER

## THE EMPIRE'S ELITE SOLDIERS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**  
E-11 blaster rifle; thermal detonator  
**APPEARANCES:** S, RO, IV, V, VI, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Snowtrooper

### STORMTROOPERS

are human recruits who remain anonymous behind their white armor, which protects them from harsh environments and glancing shots from blaster bolts.

Reinforced alloy plate ridge



The massed ranks of armored stormtroopers obey their orders unquestioningly.

**STORMTROOPERS MAKE UP** the bulk of the Imperial military's armed forces, and are feared by inhabitants across a thousand worlds. They are highly disciplined and completely loyal to the Emperor, carrying out commands without hesitation.

Blaster power cell container



Sniper position knee protector plate

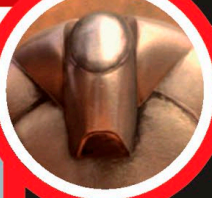
### Fight to Win

In battle, stormtroopers are trained to ignore casualties within their own ranks. Notice is only taken from a tactical standpoint. Stormtroopers are never distracted by emotional responses.

Positive-grip boots

# SUPER BATTLE DROID

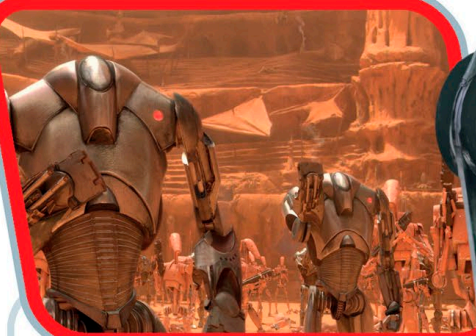
## UPGRADED BATTLE DROID



### DATA FILE

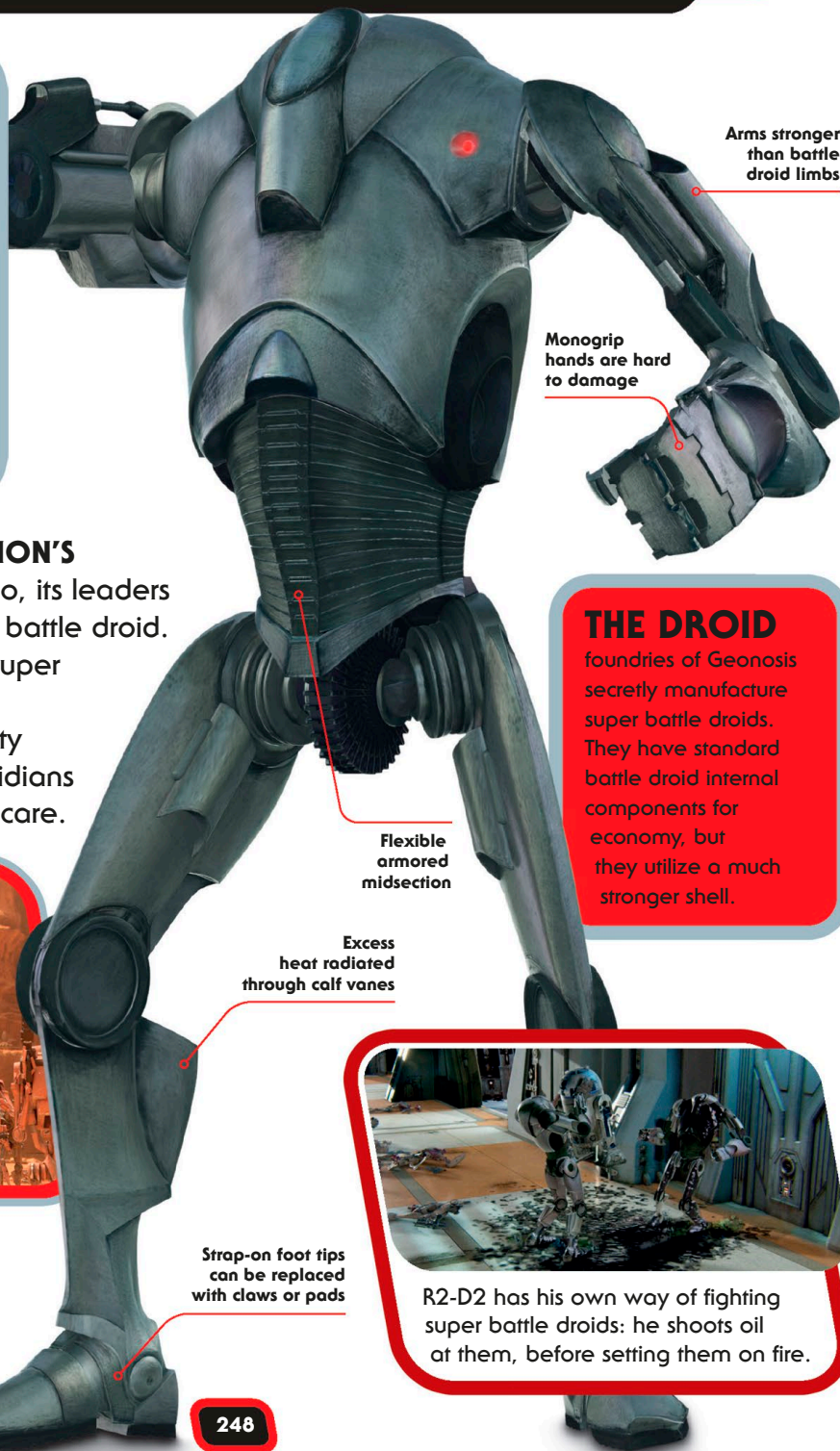
**AFFILIATION:** Separatists  
**TYPE:** B2 super battle droid  
**MANUFACTURER:** Baktoid  
Combat Automata  
**HEIGHT:** 1.93m (6ft 4in)  
**APPEARANCES:** II, III, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Battle droid

**AFTER THE TRADE FEDERATION'S** defeat in the Battle of Naboo, its leaders commissioned an improved battle droid. Tough and heavily armed, super battle droids break Republic regulations on private security forces. However, the Neimoidians have too much influence to care.



### Fearless Droids

Super battle droids can be poor at formulating attack plans. However, they make up for this lack by their fearlessness in battle, reducing their targets to ruins.



Arms stronger than battle droid limbs

Monogrip hands are hard to damage

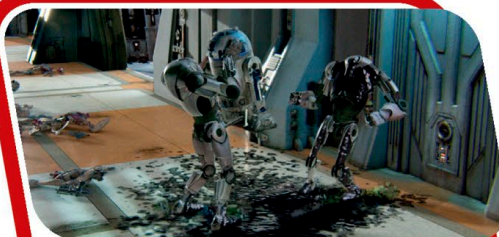
Flexible armored midsection

Excess heat radiated through calf vanes

Strap-on foot tips can be replaced with claws or pads

### THE DROID

foundries of Geonosis secretly manufacture super battle droids. They have standard battle droid internal components for economy, but they utilize a much stronger shell.



R2-D2 has his own way of fighting super battle droids: he shoots oil at them, before setting them on fire.



# SUPREME LEADER SNOKE

## ARCHITECT OF THE FIRST ORDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** First Order  
**HOMEWORLD:** Exegol  
**SPECIES:** Genetic strandcast  
**HEIGHT:** More than 2.1m  
(6ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** General Hux;  
Kylo Ren; Palpatine  
Praetorian Guard

Sunken face caused  
by malformed bone

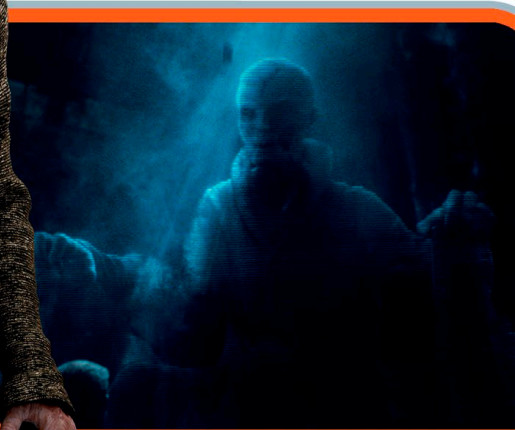


On Exegol, Kylo Ren learns that Snoke was created by Palpatine and used by the Emperor to manipulate him and the First Order.

**ALTHOUGH HE IS NOT** a Sith, Snoke has many Force abilities. He has mastered telepathy, mind probing, telekinesis, choke, and lightning attacks. Following ancient Sith traditions, he also takes an apprentice, Kylo Ren. Snoke exploits Ren's weaknesses so that he will do the Supreme Leader's bidding for him.

Scar channel

**LIFE UNDER** Supreme Leader Snoke's First Order is cruel and terrifying. The dictator's every whim is enforced without question by a high-tech, well-trained army of stormtroopers.



### Master of Manipulation

Snoke understands the power of fear and reputation, so he is rarely seen in person. Instead, he gives orders via hologram. His enlarged, grotesque image comes across as even more monstrous than he is in the flesh.

Extravagant  
gold-flecked robes



# SY SNOOTLES

LEAD VOCALIST FOR THE MAX REBO BAND



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court

**HOMEWORLD:** Lowick

**SPECIES:** Pa'lowick

**HEIGHT:** 1.6m (5ft 3in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt;  
Max Rebo

Expressive mouth

Retractable tusks  
protrude from  
second mouth

Powerful chest  
for swimming—  
and singing!

Pa'lowicks have lean limbs,  
round bodies, eye-stalks,  
and long lip-stalks.

Skin coloration  
provides camouflage in  
swamps of homeworld

## SY SNOOTLES IS A

Pa'lowick singer and lead vocalist for the Max Rebo Band when they played at Jabba's palace. Snootles only agrees to join the band on the strict condition that Rebo also hires her good friend, Greeata Jendowanian, as a dancer and singer.

**SNOOTLES** has had an adventurous life. She used to be Ziro the Hutt's lover but then, on discovering the true extent of his cruelty, became his assassin. In Jabba's palace, Snootles works as a double agent, feeding Bib Fortuna's lies to Jabba's enemies.

Microphone stand

Forward and  
backward-facing  
toes for walking  
on shallow lakes

## Strange Singing

Jabba's appreciation of Sy Snootles' singing has given her a vastly inflated idea of her own talent. When the band splits up after Jabba's death, Snootles finds it hard to make it anywhere mainstream—the chief reason being her vocals are just too weird.



# TALLISSAN "TALLIE" LINTRA

## BLUE LEADER AT D'QAR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance;

Blue Squadron

**HOMEWORLD:** Pippip 3

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)

**APPEARANCES:** VIII

**SEE ALSO:** Paige Tico;

Poe Dameron

**TALLIE LINTRA'S** flying career began with spraying crops on her parents' farm in a RZ-1 A-wing adapted into a cropduster. Now she flies a RZ-2 A-wing for the Resistance and is one of their finest pilots.

Synthsilk scarf was a gift from her father

Standard-issue green flight suit

**TALLIE** proves herself to be a highly capable pilot, impressing even Poe Dameron with her skills. Her role in the Resistance is varied. She flies relief missions, defends larger craft, attacks targets, and engages in dogfights with First Order TIE fighters.



### Blue One

During the Evacuation of D'Qar, Squadron Leader Lintra flies as Blue One, leading Blue Squadron. The starfighters escort and cover the MG-100 StarFortress bombers that contain enough firepower to bring down the *Fulminatrix*—the First Order Dreadnought.



Tallie is revved up and about to take off from the *Raddus'* hangar when it is hit by shots from Kylo Ren's TIE silencer.

Guidenhauser ejection harness

# TANK TROOPER

## IMPERIAL PATROLLERS



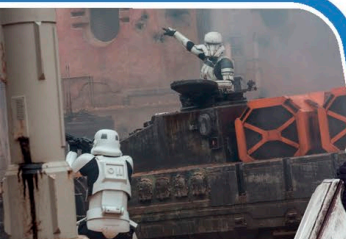
### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1.83m (6ft)  
**STANDARD VEHICLE:**  
TX-225 "Occupier" combat assault tank  
**APPEARANCES:** RO, M  
**SEE ALSO:** AT-AT pilot

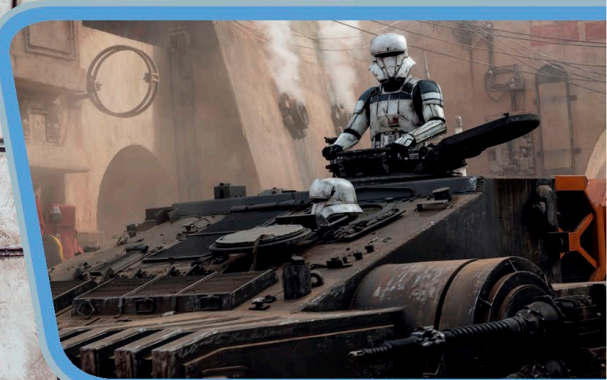
**TANK TROOPERS** are stormtroopers trained for Imperial ground assault vehicles. One assignment could be ferrying troops in huge transports. The next could be leading an assault in a heavily armed tank.

Air filter

Lightweight armor for squeezing in a tank



Tanks carry looted kyber crystals out of Jedha City so they can be sent offworld.



**A TRIO** of terror, tank troopers work in teams of three: a driver, a gunner, and a tank commander on top. The driver is also responsible for the tank's maintenance.

### Sitting Ducks

Bulky TX-225 tanks are a strong statement of power, but they also make troopers an easy target for rebellious locals. And there is no quick way out of Jedha's winding streets.



# TARFFUL

## WOOKIEE CHIEFTAIN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic  
**HOMEWORLD:** Kashyyyk  
**SPECIES:** Wookiee  
**HEIGHT:** 2.34m (7ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** III  
**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca

Teeth bared for war cry

**TARFFUL IS LEADER** of the Wookiee city of Kachirho. When the Separatist forces invade his planet, Kashyyyk, Tarfful works with Chewbacca and Jedi Yoda, Luminara Unduli, and Quinlan Vos to plan the Wookiees' strategy for repelling the invaders.

Decorative pauldron

Orb-igniter



Tarfful and Chewbacca help Yoda flee in a hidden escape pod after Order 66.

### TARFFUL WAS

once enslaved by the Trandoshan slavers, who have long been the enemies of the Wookiees. When clone troops rescued him, Tarfful pledged to fight anyone who tried to enslave his people or capture his planet.

Fur protects upper foot

Thick calf muscles from climbing trees



### Wookiee Attack

Tarfful is a calm, considerate Wookiee who can be a mighty warrior when necessary. He leads his fellow Wookiees in daring raids on amphibious Separatist tank droids.

# TASU LEECH

## KANJIKLUB LEADER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Kanjiklub  
**HOMEWORLD:** Nar Kanji  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.57m (5ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** Chewbacca;  
Han Solo; Kanjiklub gang;  
Razoo Qin-Fee

**TASU LEECH IS** the current leader of the notorious Kanjiklub gang. He is an unruly street fighter who firmly holds onto his position by showing no signs of weakness.

Plastoid blast jerkin

Spare ammunition

### TASU LEECH

grew up on Nar Kanji, on the frontiers of the galaxy, and clawed his way to the top of the Kanjiklub. He refuses to speak Basic, considering it a weak language of cowardly people.

"Huttsplitter" blaster rifle



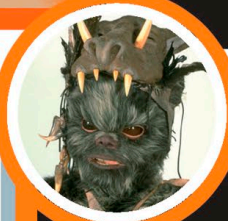
### Deal Gone Bad

Solo has twice before failed to deliver cargo to Kanjiklub, shortening Tasu's already violent temper. Boarding Solo's freighter in search of compensation, Tasu's standoff with Solo turns deadly when a shipment of rathtars escape, sending Kanjiklubbers scurrying for their lives.



# TEEBO

## EWOK MYSTIC



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bright Tree Village

**HOMEWORLD:** Forest Moon of Endor

**SPECIES:** Ewok

**HEIGHT:** 1.24m (4ft 1in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI

**SEE ALSO:** Chief Chirpa; Logray



Teebo joins the Rebel Alliance with his fellow Ewoks to defeat the Imperial army on Endor.

Striped pelt

Churi feathers

Gurreck skull headdress

Authority stick

### THE EWOK NAMED

Teebo is a watcher of the stars and a poet, and he has a mystical connection to the forces of nature. His keen perceptive abilities and practical thinking have made Teebo a leading figure within his tribe.

**TEEBO** had many adventures growing up in his tribe before becoming an apprentice of the tribal shaman, Logray. He is learning the ways of Ewok magic and hopes to become the tribe's shaman someday.



### Aggressive Beginnings

When Teebo first sees Han Solo and his team, he distrusts them. After being freed from his bonds, R2-D2 promptly zaps Teebo's backside!

# TEEDO

## BARBAROUS JAKKU SCAVENGER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Jakku  
**SPECIES:** Teedo  
**HEIGHT:** 1.24m (4ft 1in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** BB-8; Rey

**TEEDOS ARE SMALL**, brutish scavengers who roam the Jakku wilderness, often riding atop cyborg luggabeasts. They scour the dunes for salvageable technology and fiercely protect their findings with a tyrannical zeal.

Goggles

Mag-pulse grenade

Catch bottle  
recycles  
bodily fluids

### TEEDOS HAVE

a peculiar sense of individual identity—the name Teedo seems to identify both the species as a whole and each member within it. Despite their small size, Teedos have an exaggerated sense of their ability to intimidate.



### Stealing BB-8

During BB-8's wanderings past Kelvin Ravine in the Jakku wastelands, the droid is snagged in a net by a luggabeast-riding Teedo. A young human scavenger, Rey, shouts down the surly Teedo, convincing the exasperated alien to give up his quarry after he deems the little droid not worth the hassle.

Scaly skin

Sand-shoes cut from  
droid treads



# TESSEK

## JABBA'S QUARREN ACCOUNTANT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jabba's court  
**HOMEWORLD:** Mon Cala  
**SPECIES:** Quarren  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VI  
**SEE ALSO:** Jabba the Hutt

Hearing organs

**TESSEK IS EMPLOYED** at Jabba's palace as the Hutt's accountant. But his loyalty to Jabba is a smokescreen. Behind the crime lord's back, Tessek plots to assassinate him and take over his criminal empire. But Tessek does not realize that Jabba probably knows this, too.

Manipulative mouth tentacles

**TESSEK** is a Quarren from Mon Cala. He was involved in galactic politics until the Empire began to enslave his people. This caused Tessek to go into hiding on Tatooine, where he found use for his financial skills among the Hutt gangsters.



### Scheming Reputation

Tessek lives up to some of the worst qualities attributed to the Quarren by outsiders. Because of the recurrent civil wars between them and the Mon Calamari, the Quarren have gained the reputation of being untrustworthy schemers willing to take any advantage.

Moisture-retaining robe

# TIE FIGHTER PILOT

## IMPERIAL PILOTS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire  
**HOMEWORLD:** Various  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** Varies  
**STANDARD VEHICLE:**  
TIE-series starfighters  
**APPEARANCES:** S, RO, IV,  
V, VI, M  
**SEE ALSO:** AT-AT pilot

Life-support pack

### TIE FIGHTER PILOTS

form an elite group within the Imperial Navy. These black-suited pilots are conditioned to be entirely dedicated to the mission and to destroy their targets, even if this causes their own deaths.

Vacuum g-suit

Energy-shielded fabric

Reinforced flight helmet

Gas transfer hose



TIE targeting systems and flight controls are superior to anything available to rebel starfighters.

**FIGHTER PILOTS** take great pride in their TIE fighters, even though the ships lack deflector shields and hyperdrives. The product of intense training at the Imperial Academies, TIE pilots are taught they are the best in the galaxy. As a result, they are often quite arrogant.

### Battle Ready

The Empire keeps TIE fighter pilots on a constant state of alert so they are ready for battle at any time. Each pilot wears reinforced flight helmets, with breather tubes connected to a life-support pack, in case their TIE's cockpit is breached on a mission.



# TION MEDON

PORT ADMINISTRATOR OF PAU CITY



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Republic

**HOMEWORLD:** Utapau

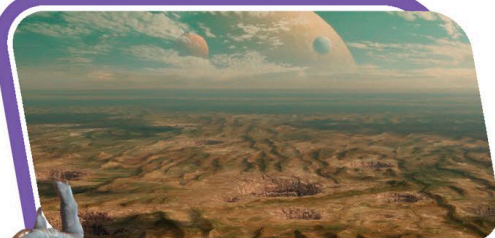
**SPECIES:** Pau'an

**HEIGHT:** 2.06m (6ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** III

**SEE ALSO:** MagnaGuard;

Obi-Wan Kenobi



Utapau's surface is windswept and barren. The Utai and Pau'ans live in cities within huge sinkholes.

**TION MEDON IS** master of Port Administration for Pau City on Utapau. MagnaGuards kill his committee members, and the Separatist leadership use his world as a temporary sanctuary.



## Under Pressure

When Jedi Obi-Wan Kenobi lands at Pau City on Utapau, Tion Medon reassures the Jedi that nothing strange has happened. While Kenobi's ship is refueled, Tion whispers that Separatists have taken control of Utapau.

Gray, furrowed skin from lack of light in sinkholes

Wide belt supports bony frame

Port master's walking stick

## TION MEDON

is a descendent of Timon Medon, who unified Utapau. Like all Pau'ans, Tion prefers darkness to sunlight and raw meat to cooked.

Floor-length robes are a recent fashion

# TOBIAS BECKETT

## PROFESSIONAL THIEF



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** His own crew;

Crimson Dawn

**HOMEWORLD:** Glee Anselm

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m

(5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Han Solo;

Rio Durant; Val

**TOBIAS BECKETT** is always scheming. He works with his crew of shady characters and the crime syndicate Crimson Dawn in the hope of making his fortune. He uses his gunslinger skills to fight, steal, and scam his way through life.

Double holster carries two guns for ambidextrous Beckett



Tobias and Val look forward to a time when it will just be the two of them together.

RSKF-44 heavy blaster



### Muddy Thieves

Beckett and his crew of outlaws are posing as Imperial troopers on Mimban when they meet Han Solo and Chewbacca.

Beckett has plans to steal an AT-hauler from a busy airfield for use in an upcoming job.

### A SEASONED

scoundrel, Beckett pulls off such ambitious heists that he needs a crew to help him, but he never lets his guard down with them. His motto is: assume everyone will betray you and you'll never be disappointed. This is also good advice for anyone who knows him.



# TORO CALICAN

## BOUNTY HUNTER IN TRAINING



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunters

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.75m  
(5ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Fennec

Shand; the  
Mandalorian; Tusken  
Raider

Blaster pistol

**NEW BOUNTY HUNTER** Toro Calican is determined to prove himself as one of the very best. Young and ambitious, Toro wants to join the Bounty Hunters Guild and partners with the Mandalorian to help achieve this goal.

Neck buff paired with racing goggles offers protection from elements

**WHAT TORO** lacks in experience he makes up for in reckless enthusiasm. When he meets the Mandalorian on Tatooine, Toro offers him all of his credits in exchange for his help in tracking down Fennec Shand. Her capture could secure his place in the Bounty Hunters Guild.

New leather holster and belt

### A Dangerous Conversation

While secured as Toro Calican's prisoner, Fennec Shand tells him that if he will let her go, she will pay him double and they can team up against Mando—also a valuable prize. He suspects Fennec will try to best him and so blasts her instead of working with her.

Tightly buckled trouser legs prevent trips

Toro rents an old speeder bike to seek the assassin Fennec Shand among Tatooine's desert dunes.

# TRUDGEN

## KNIGHT OF REN TROPHY COLLECTOR



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.75m (5ft 9in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ap'lek; Cardo;

Kuruk; Kylo Ren; Ushar;

Vicrul

Hood taken from  
a beast master

**TRUDGEN HAS MADE IT** a personal mission to be the last to leave a fight so he can collect trophies from his victims. He customizes his clothing with these macabre fragments.

Trudgen's enormous vibrocleaver fills his opponents with dread.

Vibrocleaver

### THE KNIGHTS

of Ren modify ancient weapons to increase their destructiveness. Ultrasonic technology in Trudgen's vibrocleaver allows the blade to rapidly vibrate, which magnifies its lethal cutting power.

Weapons belt

### Final Battle

After Ben Solo embraces the light side of the Force, the Knights of Ren return to Exegol and their powerful master, Palpatine. The Knights are a formidable threat to Ben until Rey sends him the Skywalker lightsaber.

Secondary blade

Trudgen's helmet includes trophies from a defeated death trooper.



# TUSKEN RAIDER

## FIERCE TATOOINIAN NOMADS



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Tatooine  
**SPECIES:** Tusken  
**HEIGHT:** Varies  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, IV, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker

**TUSKEN RAIDERS, OR** Sand People, are seen as fierce nomads by some who live on Tatooine. They prowl remote areas, surviving where no others can. In rare instances, the Tuskens are willing to work with settlers, even though they see them as invaders on their homeworld.

Moisture trap

Thick desert robe

Gaderffii stick made from scavenged metal

Eye-protection lenses



Anakin Skywalker releases his vengeful fury on the Tusken encampment.

### SAND PEOPLE

wear heavy clothing to protect them from the planet's harsh suns. They keep their faces hidden behind head bandages. Their traditional weapon is an ax, named a gaderffii (or "gaffi stick").



### Silent Attackers

Sand People are often taller than humans, yet they blend into the landscape with unsettling ease. They sometimes scavenge or steal from the edges of settlement zones. Only the sound of the feared krayt dragon is enough to scare the Sand People away.



During an attack, Tuskens often wield stolen weapons.



# TWO TUBES

## TOGNATH EGGMATES AND MERCENARIES



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Saw

Gerrera's Partisans

**HOMEWORLD:**

Yar Togna

**SPECIES:** Tognath

**HEIGHT:** 1.9m

(6ft 3in)

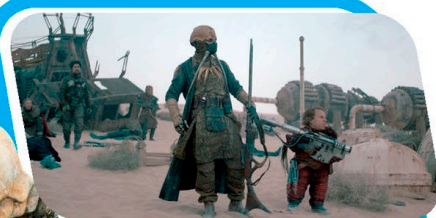
**APPEARANCES:**

(Benthic) S, RO;

(Edrio) RO

**SEE ALSO:** Saw Gerrera

Exoskeleton  
skull



Before joining Saw's group, Benthic spent time as one of Enfys Nest's Cloud-Riders.

Sniper's  
monocular  
scope

Cannisters of  
explosives

**TOUGH, RUTHLESS** mercenaries, Edrio and Benthic serve in Saw Gerrera's militia. They both get called "Two Tubes" because of the breathing devices they wear in oxygen-rich atmospheres.

### PART MAMMAL

and part insect, Tognaths have both endo- and exoskeletons, and they see with insectoid compound eyes. In order to operate on a planet like Jedha, they have cybernetic implants to improve their hearing and balance.

Rifle bought  
on the black  
market

### Eggmates

Tognath start life growing in eggs suspended in jelly. Sometimes these eggs fuse together, creating a strong connection between Tognath that lasts for life. Eggmates do not necessarily have the same parents, but their bond is stronger than normal siblings and can even be telepathic.



# UGNAUGHT

## PORCINE SPECIES ON CLOUD CITY



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Gentes  
**SPECIES:** Ugnaught  
**HEIGHT (AVG.):** 1m  
(3ft 3in)  
**APPEARANCES:** V, VI, M  
**SEE ALSO:** Kuil

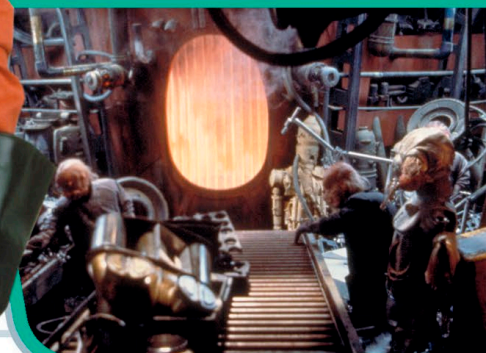
**AN UGNAUGHT** named Yoxgit began a life away from Cloud City. He made a fortune illegally selling tibanna gas to arms dealers, then jumped the planet for Tatooine, where he found work with Jabba the Hutt.

**LONG AGO**, many Ugnaughts were enslaved and taken away from their homeworld. The eccentric explorer Lord Ecclessis Figg forced three enslaved Ugnaught tribes to help build Cloud City on Bespin. He later freed them, and they live in the city.

Tusks used in blood duels

Captain's stripes

Flight gauntlets



### Cloud City Workers

Ugnaught workers in the depths of Cloud City sort through discarded metal junk, where C-3PO nearly ends up after he is blasted to pieces. The species has constructed a network of humid, red-lighted work corridors and tunnels throughout the city, most of which can only be navigated by Ugnaughts.

Expensive tactical boots



Ugnaughts perform the often dangerous work of mining and processing tibanna gas.

# UNKAR PLUTT

## JUNK BOSS OF JAKKU



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None  
**HOMEWORLD:** Jakku  
**SPECIES:** Crolute  
**HEIGHT:** 1.8m (5ft 11in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII  
**SEE ALSO:** BB-8; Rey;  
Teedo

**UNKAR RUNS** a profitable business stealing, scavenging, and selling scrap on Jakku.

He doles out slim servings of food in exchange for valuable salvage and calls upon leg-breakers and thugs to ensure he gets the best deals.

Buoyant, gelatinous body tissue

Apron made from salvaged hull plates

### UNKAR OPERATES

out of a converted cargo crawler in a large structure at Niima Outpost. He has a monopoly on food vending in the town, and scavengers are forced to barter with him, exchanging valuable salvage for dehydrated food rations.

Boots conceal flipper-like limbs



### Fish Out of Water

Unkar is an aquatic Crolute, but his greed keeps him far from the oceans of his homeland and on Jakku, where he reigns as the undisputed junk boss. The scavenger named Rey is one of his favorite traders. When she disappoints him by backing out of a deal, Unkar takes it badly, and sends his goons to teach her a lesson.



# USHAR

## SAVAGE KNIGHT OF REN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ap'lek; Cardo;

Kuruk; Kylo Ren;

Trudgen; Vicrul

Airtight helmet

**THE CRUELEST** Knight of Ren, Ushar savors close combat and makes every battle personal. He judges the fighting spirit of his adversaries and offers a quick death only to those brave enough to fight back.

Thermal detonator

War club

**USHAR CARRIES** a range of weapons, including a war club for close combat. This fearsome weapon is enhanced at one end with a concussion-field generator. Powered by kintetite, a form of lightning generated by the Force, it can produce widely dispersed, destructive shockwaves.



### To Serve

To join the ranks of the Knights of Ren, candidates must have a connection to "the shadow," or the dark side of the Force. They must also be willing to kill at great personal sacrifice. Those found unworthy of joining the Knights do not survive for long.

Battle stance

Filthy footwear

Ushar's helmet filters out air, a sign that he is an alien.

# VAL

## WEAPONS EXPERT



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Tobias

Beckett's crew; Crimson Dawn

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.57m (5ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** 5

**SEE ALSO:** Rio Durant;  
Tobias Beckett



During a failed attempt to secure coaxium, Val sacrifices herself in the explosion on Vandor.

**A LONGTIME** member of Tobias Beckett's criminal crew, Val has survived many risky ventures. She is a tough, no-nonsense weapons expert and an ace shot with a blaster rifle.

Cables carry a current that jams signal detectors

Climbing gloves have an electro-magnetic grip

### VAL IS VERY

secretive about her past. Practically all anyone knows is that her father was a musician who named her after the Valachord instrument. Val is in love with Tobias Beckett, but she does not even share her secrets with him.



Syntherope for climbing

### Crack Bomb Maker

Val uses her knowledge of chemistry and electronics to create explosives. For the coaxium heist on Vandor, she makes a baradium bomb to blow up the conveyex transport. The detonator is keyed to her biological signature so only she can set it off.



# VALIN HESS

## CRUEL IMPERIAL GENERAL



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire;

Imperial Remnant

**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.88m (6ft 2in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** The Mandalorian;  
Migs Mayfeld; Stormtrooper

Command disk

**ONCE A GREAT** Imperial general, Valin Hess refuses to give up on his ideals. Hess still believes in the Empire's mission to bring order to the galaxy, no matter who is hurt or put in danger—even if that is Hess' own soldiers.

Imperial rank plaque

Communications belt

At-ease position

**VALIN HESS** is unrepentantly responsible for destroying an entire city because it resisted the Empire. He holds no regrets, even though 5,000–10,000 of his own troops were there. To Hess, soldiers are expendable.



### An Uncomfortable Conversation

Valin Hess brags about the destruction he caused during Operation: Cinder, which killed sharpshooter Migs Mayfeld's fellow soldiers and friends. He does not realize that Mayfeld is still angry about what happened until it is too late.



Hess sits in the mess hall on the Morak base, registering that the heroic pilots have just entered.

Imperial-issue boots

# VICE ADMIRAL HOLDO

## NOBLE RESISTANCE COMMANDER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Gatalenta  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.78m (5ft 10in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Poe Dameron;  
Princess Leia

Dyed hair is part of her unique style

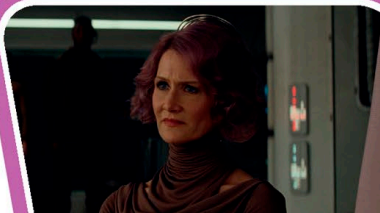
**VICE ADMIRAL** Amilyn Holdo is a longtime friend and comrade of Leia Organa's. When Leia is injured, Holdo takes command of her MC85 Star Cruiser, the *Raddus*. It is one of only three remaining Resistance ships.

Gatalentan bracelets

Gatalentan-style draped gown

Defender-5 sporting blaster

**HOLDO** carries with her the independent and offbeat spirit of her home planet, Gatalenta. She wears her own style of clothes rather than following military uniform. Meditation and astrology bring a calmness to her military strategy. Her ultimate sacrifice enables the few remaining fighters to escape. Thanks to her, the spark of hope lives on.



Holdo goes down with her ship, but takes out the *Supremacy* with it.



## Unassuming Hero

Holdo is an astute, levelheaded commander, but her secretive manner leads to some tension. Poe Dameron even attempts a mutiny. Modest and dedicated, Holdo is more interested in protecting the Resistance than appearing a hero. And when she sacrifices herself, Poe sees her for the hero that she is.



# VICRUL

## VICIOUS KNIGHT OF REN

### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Knights of Ren

**HOMEWORLD:**

Unknown

**SPECIES:** Unknown

**HEIGHT:** 1.79m (5ft 10in)

**APPEARANCES:** VII, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Ap'lek;

Cardo; Kuruk; Kylo Ren;

Trudgen; Ushar

Helmet strikes fear in prey

Curved vibroblade

### VICRUL SEEKS

out conflict in the belief that he gains power from every victim he defeats. He experiences surges of uncontrollable dark-side Force energy in combat, which make him an even more monstrous fighter.

Spiked wrist guard for wounding opponents

**THE FORCE** abilities of all the Knights of Ren are limited as they have not received proper training to control their powers. Vicrul's Force sensitivity heightens his reflexes and enables him to magnify fear in his prey.

Combat pants

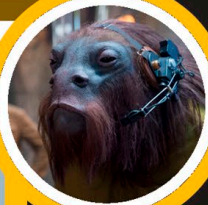
### Cruel Marauders

For centuries, dark tales of the Knights of Ren spread throughout the Unknown Regions. The Knights thrive on inciting chaos and live by a code where they do what they please without mercy.

Vicrul's vibroscythe has a vibrating edge for extra cutting power.

# VOBER DAND

## RESISTANCE GROUND CONTROLLER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Sunfilla  
**SPECIES:** Tarsunt  
**HEIGHT:** 1.73m (5ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** VII, VIII, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Nien Nunb;  
PZ-4CO

GLD controller's coat

**DURING THE** Starkiller crisis, Vober Dand manages the ground crews that maintain the fleet of X-wings at the D'Qar outpost. The hard-nosed Tarsunt runs a tight operation, demanding the best of his teams of mechanics and support staff. Though it's the pilots who get the glory, Dand knows they would be grounded if not for his efforts.



Without the deep finances and government supplies of the New Republic, Vober Dand must keep the Resistance's small fleet of X-wings flying at all hours.

Comlink headset

**STAYING EVER** mobile and out of reach of First Order reprisals, the Resistance uses forgotten bases that were originally built as rebel outposts during the Galactic Civil War. These old, austere facilities ask much from the Resistance's hard-pressed ground personnel.



### Logistics Chief

In the loose-knit Resistance organization, Vober Dand holds the rank of chief of Ground Logistics Division. He is one of the first Resistance members consulted when establishing a new base, using his mathematical mind to calculate the specifics of flight schedules, maintenance requirements, and hangar operations.



# WAT TAMBOR

EMIR AND FOREMAN OF THE TECHNO UNION



## DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Techno Union;

Separatists

**HOMEWORLD:** Skako

**SPECIES:** Skakoan

**HEIGHT:** 1.93m (6ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** II, III

**SEE ALSO:** Boba Fett;

Darth Vader



Darth Vader shows no mercy to Wat Tambor on Mustafar.

Vocabulator/  
annunciator

Dials control  
vocabulator

Rich outer tunic  
over pressure suit

## WAT TAMBOR IS FOREMAN

of the Techno Union, a powerful commercial body that makes massive profits from new technologies. He is also an executive of arms manufacturer, Baktoid Armor Workshop.

**TAMBOR LEFT** his home planet Skako at an early age and began a career in technology on the harsh industrial world of Metalorn. Few Skakoans leave their world, due to its unique atmospheric pressure. In fact, Tambor must wear a special suit to avoid his body exploding in standard, oxygen-based atmospheres.



## Raiding Ryloth

During the Clone Wars, Tambor oversees the sacking of Ryloth, homeworld of the Twi'leks. Tambor and his droid army hold the capital city, Lessu, until they are pushed out during a counterattack by General Mace Windu. Tambor is then captured and imprisoned.



# WATTO

## TOYDARIAN JUNK DEALER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** None

**HOMEWORLD:** Toydaria

**SPECIES:** Toydarian

**HEIGHT:** 1.37m (4ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** I, II

**SEE ALSO:** Anakin Skywalker;  
Qui-Gon Jinn; Shmi  
Skywalker

**WATTO IS A QUICK-WITTED**, flying Toydarian shopkeeper who owns a spare parts business in Mos Eisley on Tatooine. He spends his proceeds at pod races, gambling with Hutts, and purchasing enslaved individuals—including Anakin and Shmi Skywalker.

Flexible, trunk-like nose

Three-day stubble

**WATTO** was a soldier on his homeworld Toydaria, but left the planet after suffering an injury. On Tatooine, he watched how the Jawas sold used goods, learning some of their tricks before setting up his own business.

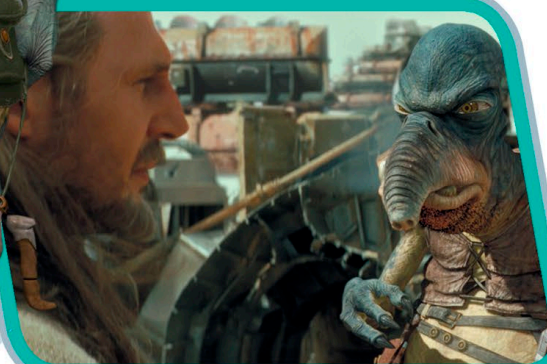
Large belly mostly composed of gas

Keycodes for main safe and slave keepers

Watto insists his shop is a parts dealership, though most would call it a junk shop.



Watto is surprised that Anakin Skywalker is now a Jedi.



### Chance Meeting

When Watto meets an offworlder looking for spare hyperdrive parts, he sees an opportunity for some profitable swindling. Jedi Qui-Gon Jinn does not suspect that he will meet the prophesied Chosen One, Anakin Skywalker, in this very shop. After Anakin is freed, Watto's business suffers, and it is the start of a downward spiral for the enslaver.



# WEDGE ANTILLES

## REBELLION HERO



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Empire; Rebel Alliance; New Republic; Resistance  
**HOMEWORLD:** Corellia  
**SPECIES:** Human  
**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)  
**APPEARANCES:** IV, V, VI, IX  
**SEE ALSO:** Luke Skywalker; Snap Wexley; X-wing pilots

### MORE AT HOME

in the air than on the ground, Wedge trains at an Imperial academy before defecting to the Rebel Alliance. He and Luke Skywalker are the only X-wing pilots who survive the assault on the first Death Star. Wedge goes on to fly in the battles of Hoth, Endor, and Jakku.

One of 12 flight helmets Wedge owns



Wedge joins the Resistance's fight against the First Order.



X-wing pilot flight suit

### Born to Fly

After helping destroy two Death Stars, Wedge assists in the training of a new generation of pilots, including Temmin "Snap" Wexley. Wedge goes on to marry Temmin's mother, and fellow pilot, Norra. The couple retires from flying until the Resistance calls for their help. Wedge flies once more at the Battle of Exegol.

Signal flares

Boots worn at Battle of Endor





# WICKET W. WARRICK

## YOUNG EWOK LONER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bright Tree Village

**HOMEWORLD:** Forest Moon of Endor

**SPECIES:** Ewok

**HEIGHT:** 80cm (2ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** VI, IX

**SEE ALSO:** Chief Chirpa; Logray; Princess Leia; Teebo

Spear

Hood

Thick fur



An older Wicket and his son Pommet watch gleefully as a Star Destroyer is annihilated.

### WICKET W. WARRICK

is a young Ewok with a reputation as a loner. He spends much time wandering far from his village in the forests of Endor's moon.

Wicket is on one of his travels when he runs into Princess Leia Organa. He helps her to the safety of his treetop village, and soon comes to trust her.

### YOUNG

Wicket had an adventurous childhood with his great friends—Teebo, Kneesaa, Paploo, and his brothers Weechee and Willy. Though Wicket respects the mystic shamanic magic employed by Logray, he does not possess the patience to practice it.



### Friends?

Wicket bonds with Leia, and when her friends arrive, he argues that they should be spared any abuse. But his solitary habits leave him with a big lack of influence among the elders in Bright Tree Village.



# WINTA

## LOYAL FRIEND



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Unknown

**HOMEWORLD:** Sorgan

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** Unknown

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** Grogu; the Mandalorian; Omera

**WINTA LIVES** in a small village on the planet Sorgan with her mother, Omera. She becomes good friends with Grogu when he arrives. Winta feels protective of the Child and will do everything she can to keep him safe.

Belt made  
by her mother

**WINTA AND** her mother are farming for krill one day when they are surprised by a group of vicious Klatooonian raiders attacking their village. They stay safe by hiding under a fishing basket in a pond until the raiders are gone.



The children in Winta's village are happy to make a new friend when Grogu comes to town.

Weatherproof tunic



### A Sad Goodbye

Grogu and the Mandalorian have to leave Sorgan because the Child is being pursued by bounty hunters. Winta and Grogu have a great bond, and Winta is sad to see her new friend leave, even though she knows it is for the best.

Farming work boots

# X-WING PILOTS

## STARFIGHTER ACES



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Rebel Alliance;

New Republic; Resistance

**HOMEWORLD:** Various

**SPECIES:** Various

**HEIGHT:** Varies

**STANDARD VEHICLE:**

X-wing starfighter

**APPEARANCES:** RO, IV, V, VI, M, VII, VIII, IX

**SEE ALSO:**

Luke Skywalker;

Poe Dameron

**HEROIC X-WING** pilots are the stuff of legend. Rebel Alliance pilots fly X-wing starfighters against the Empire. New Republic X-wing patrols try to maintain law in the galaxy. Later, when the Resistance is battling the First Order, its pilots draw on the same uniforms and traditions.

**IN THE EARLY** days of the Rebel Alliance, X-wing pilots like Major Ralo Surrel are based on the Massassi outpost on Yavin 4. They fly T-65 X-wings in the first incarnations of the soon-to-be legendary Red, Blue, Green, and Gold Squadrons.

Life-support unit

Equipment pocket

Gear harness



### Battle of Yavin

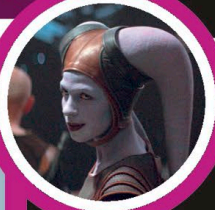
Pilots of Red Squadron such as Wedge Antilles ("Red Two"), Biggs Darklighter ("Red Three"), and Luke Skywalker ("Red Five") are crucial to the destruction of the first Death Star. Antilles and Skywalker are the only two who survive.

Resistance X-wing pilots like Poe Dameron fly T-70 X-wings—the successor to the X-65.



# XI'AN

## WARRIOR TWI'LEK



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Ranzar Malk's crew

**HOMEWORLD:** Ryloth

**SPECIES:** Twi'lek

**HEIGHT:** 1.7m (5ft 7in)

**APPEARANCES:** M

**SEE ALSO:** The Mandalorian;  
Migs Mayfeld; Qin;  
Ranzar Malk

**XI'AN AND** her twin brother Qin are part of Ranzar Malk's mercenary crew. She has an explosive personality and a hot temper and is more likely to resolve a disagreement with her throwing knives than with words.

Flexible clothing allows for optimum agility in combat

Compartments hold extra throwing knives

Headgear contains communicator

Arm sleeve hides weapons

Silent throwing knife



### False Smiles

Xi'an enjoys reminding Din Djarin of a time in their past when they worked together. Yet Xi'an blames the Mandalorian for her brother's imprisonment by the New Republic and waits patiently for her chance at revenge.



Xi'an embraces her brother, Qin, as they are reunited aboard a New Republic prison ship.

**WHILE SOME** Twi'leks, such as Jedi Aayla Secura and rebel Hera Syndulla, risked their lives to fight against tyranny, others like Xi'an turned to a life of crime in the murky underworld.

# YADDLE

## COMPASSIONATE JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Unknown  
**HEIGHT:** 61cm (2ft)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Oppo Rancisis;  
Yoda

**SITTING ON THE** Jedi High Council, Master Yaddle offers few words but much compassion and balanced patience. She looks up to Master Yoda, who is of the same species as her but is almost twice her age (Yaddle is a mere 477 years old).



### Mind and Body

Yaddle has devoted a lot of time to scholarly interests, and spends much time in the Jedi Archives. But she has been an active Jedi in the field, too.

**YADDLE** has trained many Jedi Padawans, including fellow Council member Oppo Rancisis.

Youthful  
topknot

Shapely ears





# YARAEL POOF

## QUERMIAN JEDI MASTER



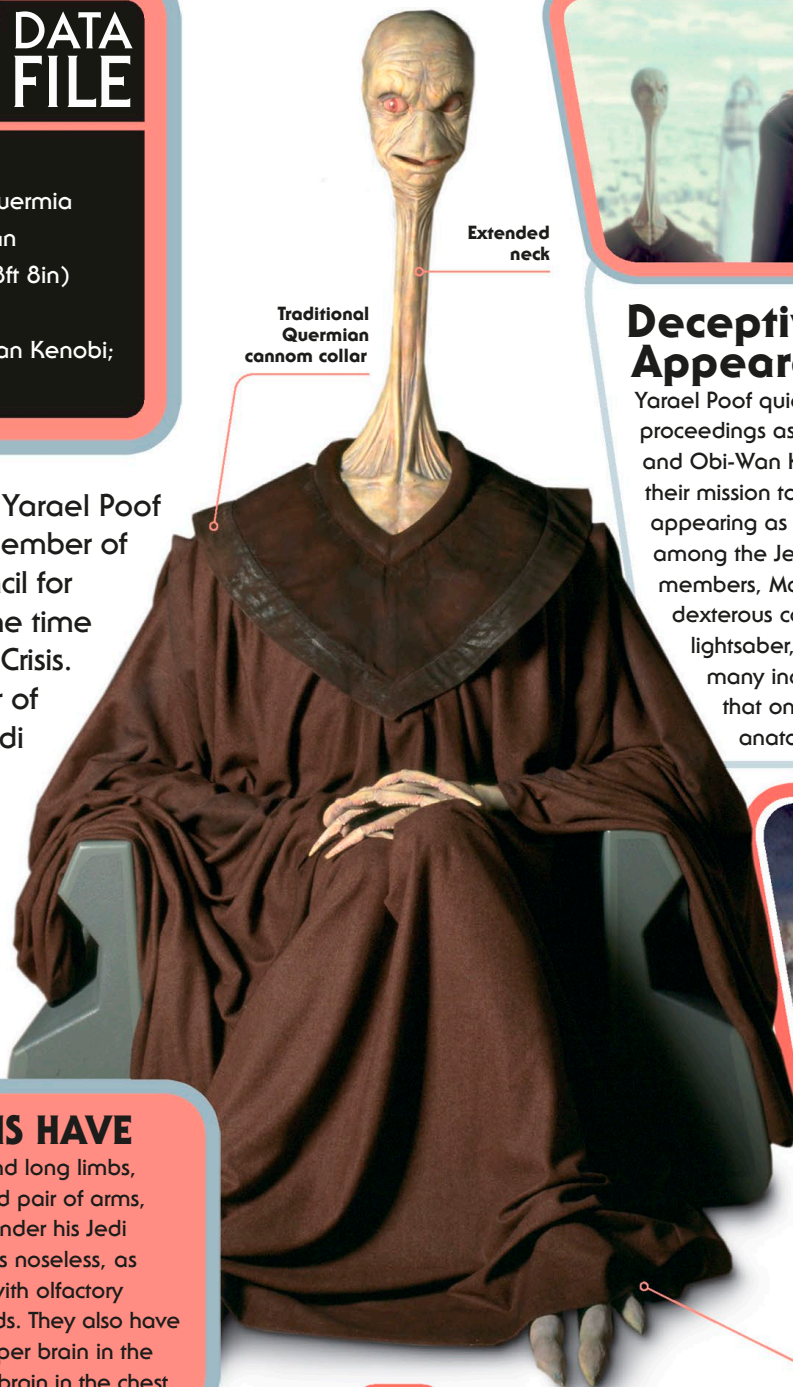
### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Quermia  
**SPECIES:** Quermian  
**HEIGHT:** 2.64m (8ft 8in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I  
**SEE ALSO:** Obi-Wan Kenobi;  
Qui-Gon Jinn

**JEDI MASTER** Yarael Poof has been a member of the High Council for centuries by the time of the Naboo Crisis. He is a master of specialized Jedi mind tricks, which he can use to bring conflicts to a decisive end.

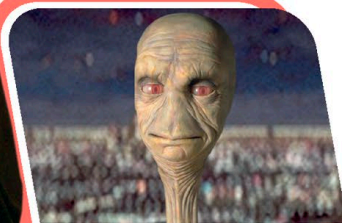
### QUERMIAANS HAVE

extended necks and long limbs, as well as a second pair of arms, which Poof hides under his Jedi robe. The species is noseless, as Quermians smell with olfactory glands in their hands. They also have two brains—an upper brain in the head and a lower brain in the chest.



### Deceptive Appearances

Yarael Poof quietly watches the proceedings as Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi report from their mission to Naboo. Though appearing as a serene thinker among the Jedi Council members, Master Yarael is a dexterous combatant with a lightsaber, and has perfected many incredible moves that only his spineless anatomy can allow.



Poof has a mischievous side and enjoys playing mind tricks on colleagues.

Robe hides second pair of arms and chest with lower brain

# YODA

## LEGENDARY JEDI MASTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Jedi  
**HOMEWORLD:** Unknown  
**SPECIES:** Unknown  
**HEIGHT:** 66cm (2ft 2in)  
**APPEARANCES:** I, II, III, V, VI, VIII  
**SEE ALSO:** Luke Skywalker

Head has been nearly bald for centuries

**YODA IS ONE OF THE** most powerful Jedi ever, and has lived to be 900 years old. He served the Galactic Republic at its height, as well as through its decline and fall.

Yoda is one of the few Jedi to survive the Clone Wars. He goes into hiding on the remote planet Dagobah.

Homespun robe

### YODA HAS

guided hundreds of Jedi to knighthood and visited countless worlds. He takes quiet satisfaction in his ability to resolve conflict by nonviolent means, until the re-emergence of the dark side unseats others' confidence in him.



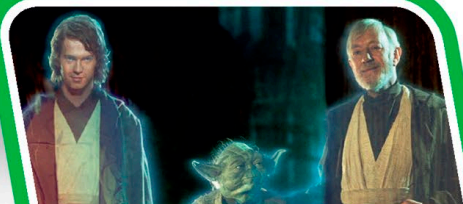
### Sith Fury

Finally accepting that the Clone Wars have been nothing more than a manipulation by the Sith to destroy the Jedi Order, Yoda confronts Palpatine.

Even the Jedi's amazing strength and speed, however, are not a match for the devastating fury of a Sith Lord.



On Dagobah, Yoda trains Luke Skywalker, his final student and the galaxy's last hope.



Anakin, Yoda, and Obi-Wan Kenobi become one with the Force after their deaths.



# ZAM WESELL

## SHAPE-CHANGING ASSASSIN



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Zolan

**SPECIES:** Clawdite

**HEIGHT:** 1.68m

(5ft 6in)

**APPEARANCES:** II

**SEE ALSO:** Jango Fett

KYD-21  
blaster

**ZAM WESELL** is a hired assassin with a special edge. As a Clawdite shape-shifter, Wesell can change her appearance to mimic that of other species. For some years, Zam has worked with renowned bounty hunter Jango Fett.

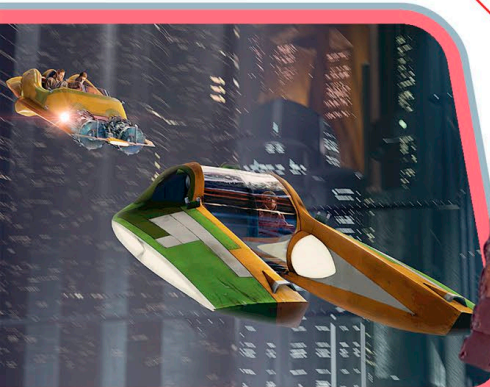
Bodysuit stretches to  
allow shape-shifting

Direct-to-lungs  
breathpack

Blast-energy skirt

### ZAM WESELL

was born on Zolan, the home of the Mabari, an ancient order of warrior-knights. The Mabari trained Zam until her desire for wealth took her to the vast metropolis of Denon, where she employed her skills and training as an assassin.



### Airspeeder Chase

Zam Wesell often steals a new vehicle for each job, to avoid being traced. But she uses her own airspeeder when she knows she needs to get away fast. When Zam takes on a job for Jango Fett—to kill Senator Padmé Amidala—she has to outrun two Jedi Knights in a borrowed speeder who are hard on her trail.

Boots accept  
a variety of  
limb forms



In her true Clawdite form, Zam Wesell is a reptilian humanoid.

# ZORII BLISS

## RESILIENT SPICE RUNNER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Spice Runners of Kijimi

**HOMEWORLD:** Kijimi

**SPECIES:** Human

**HEIGHT:** 1.62m (5ft 4in)

**APPEARANCES:** IX

**SEE ALSO:** Babu Frik; Poe Dameron; Rey

Helmet includes life-support system

Bronzium gorget

Arm guard deflects blaster fire

### ZORII JOINED THE

Spice Runners as a teenager, when her mother, Zeva Bliss, led the criminal gang. After Poe Dameron and Zorii foil Zeva's plan to assassinate her rivals, Poe leaves the Spice Runners while Zorii eventually becomes the gang's leader.

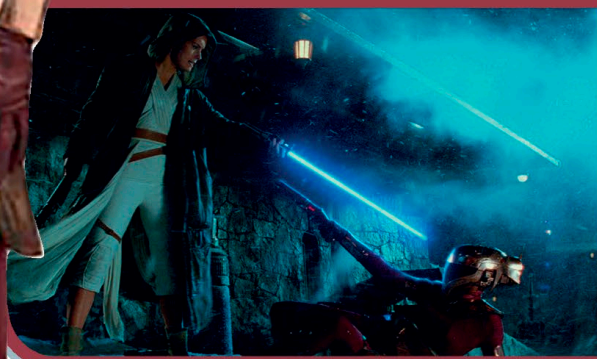
Zorii carries twin E-851 blasters

Custom spacer's boots



Zorii shares her plan to escape Kijimi with Poe and asks if he wants to join her.

**ZORII BLISS IS** the fierce leader of the Spice Runners of Kijimi, a local criminal gang. She reluctantly agrees to help Poe Dameron, who abruptly left the Spice Runners to join the Resistance, when he returns to Kijimi.



### Mutual Respect

Zorii is initially angered by Poe's return to Kijimi, but she admires Rey's fighting skills and her direct plea for help. Zorii later gives Poe a First Order officer's transit data-medallion so he and Rey can attempt to rescue Chewbacca from the orbiting Star Destroyer.



# ZUCKUSS

## GAND BOUNTY HUNTER



### DATA FILE

**AFFILIATION:** Bounty hunter

**HOMEWORLD:** Gand

**SPECIES:** Gand

**HEIGHT:** 1.5m (4ft 11in)

**APPEARANCES:** V

**SEE ALSO:** 4-LOM

Compound eyes

Ammonia respirator

Heavy battle armor under robe

Breather packs



Zuckuss is renowned for his tracking skills and is a highly sought-after bounty hunter.

Findsman body cloak

**ZUCKUSS IS** an insectoid Gand bounty hunter who often partners with droid bounty hunter 4-LOM. Zuckuss is a tireless tracker, who uses the mystic findsman traditions that date back centuries on his fog-shrouded homeworld, Gand.

**ZUCKUSS** breathes only ammonia, so he wears a respirator in oxygen-based atmospheres. When his planet's findsman traditions began dying out, Zuckuss became one of the first findsmen to go offworld. Bounty hunting is now a lucrative way for him to use his particular talents.



### Powerful Pair

Zuckuss' uncanny abilities make other bounty hunters uneasy. But not 4-LOM, whom Zuckuss partners with many times. The two bounty hunters make a formidable team. The pairing does not go unnoticed by Darth Vader, who hires them to locate the *Millennium Falcon*.

# INDEX

Page numbers in **bold** refer to illustrations

2-1B **4**  
4-LOM **5**, 285

## A

Ackbar, Admiral **13**  
Alazmec colonists **16**  
Albrekh **17**  
Allie, Stass **79**, **246**  
Amedda, Mas **64**, **170**  
Amidala, Padmé **119**, **25**, **45**, **49**, **56**, **59**, **64**, **138**, **182**, **185**, **192**, **193**, **202**, **210**, **212**, **225**, **233**, **238**, **283**  
Andor, Cassian **32**, **63**, **113**, **142**, **196**  
Antilles, Captain Raymus **52**  
Antilles, Wedge **275**, **278**  
Apailana, Queen **210**, **238**  
Ap'lek **20**  
The Armorer **21**  
Artillery Stormtrooper **22**  
astromech droids **34**, **112**, **152**, **212**, **213**, **214**  
AT-AT pilot **23**  
AT-ST pilot **24**

## B

Baba, Ponda **90**, **203**  
Bala-Tik **29**  
battle droids **31**, **72**, **121**, **182**, **185**, **202**, **238**, **248**  
BB-8 **34**, **81**, **256**  
Beckett, Tobias **94**, **96**, **221**, **260**, **268**  
Bibble, Sio **238**  
Billaba, Depa **87**  
Binks, Jar Jar **45**, **138**  
Bistan **39**  
Bliss, Zorii **27**, **201**, **284**  
Bly, Commander **75**  
Bobbajo **42**  
Boolio **44**  
Bossk **46**  
Boushh **47**  
Burg **48**

## C

C-3PO **27**, **49**, **66**, **112**, **160**, **161**, **183**, **206**, **214**, **227**, **265**  
Calican, Toro **99**, **261**  
Calrissian, Lando **152**, **156**, **160**, **184**, **224**  
Canto Bight Police **51**  
Cardo **61**  
Chewbacca **20**, **24**, **35**, **47**, **65**, **91**, **116**, **129**, **146**, **160**, **161**, **253**, **260**, **284**

the Child *see* Grogu  
Children of the Watch **21**  
Chirpa, Chief **66**, **161**  
Clan Kryze **148**  
The Client **69**, **92**  
clone pilots **70**  
clone troopers (Phase I) **71**  
clone troopers (Phase II) **72**  
Cloud-Riders **96**, **221**, **264**  
Cody, Commander **76**  
combat droid **82**  
Company **77**, **137**  
Connix, Lieutenant Kaydel Ko **35**, **157**  
Crimson Dawn **94**, **96**, **171**, **208**, **221**, **260**, **268**  
Crumb, Salacious B. **227**  
custom droids **81**

## D

D-O **81**  
D'Acy, Commander Larra **77**, **158**  
Dameron, Poe **13**, **27**, **34**, **50**, **101**, **116**, **140**, **146**, **157**, **159**, **162**, **187**, **201**, **243**, **251**, **270**, **278**, **284**  
D'an, Figrin **100**  
Dand, Vober **272**  
dark trooper **82**  
Death Star gunner **84**  
death troopers **85**  
Dengar **86**  
DJ **89**, **101**  
Djarin, Din *see* the Mandalorian  
Dodonna, Jan **135**  
Dooku, Count **19**, **74**, **80**, **115**, **121**, **164**, **167**, **202**, **211**, **237**  
Draven, General Davits **113**, **118**  
Dune, Cara **60**, **62**, **130**, **133**, **175**, **176**  
Durant, Rio **221**

## E

Elsbeth, Morgan **15**, **54**, **180**  
Ematt, General Caluan **114**  
Erso, Galen **43**, **85**, **110**, **113**, **165**, **191**  
Erso, Jyn **32**, **110**, **141**, **142**, **165**, **196**, **230**  
Erso, Lyra **165**  
EV-9D9 **97**  
Evazan, Doctor **90**, **203**

## F

Fett, Boba **25**, **38**, **41**, **46**, **73**, **86**, **99**, **131**, **136**, **224**  
Fett, Jango **25**, **41**, **71**, **74**, **75**, **136**, **213**, **283**

Finn (FN-2187) **51**, **53**, **89**, **101**, **102**, **116**, **137**, **158**, **223**  
First Order executioner trooper **102**  
First Order flametrooper **103**, **106**  
First Order jet trooper **104**  
First Order snowtrooper **105**  
First Order stormtrooper **57**, **101**, **102**, **103**, **104**, **105**, **106**  
First Order TIE pilot **107**  
Fisto, Kit **145**  
FN-2187 *see* Finn  
Fortuna, Bib **38**, **189**, **227**, **250**  
Frik, Babu **27**  
Frog Lady **109**, **199**, **207**

## G

Gallia, Adi **7**, **95**, **226**, **246**  
Gamorrean guard **111**  
Garindan **112**  
Geonosian soldier **121**  
Gerrera, Saw **43**, **230**, **264**  
Ghima, Nambi **183**  
Gideon, Moff **22**, **40**, **69**, **82**, **85**, **92**, **133**, **148**, **149**, **175**, **176**  
Gree, Commander **78**  
Greedo **124**  
Grievous, General **55**, **87**, **95**, **115**, **167**  
Grogu **15**, **22**, **40**, **60**, **69**, **82**, **109**, **125**, **126**, **130**, **148**, **149**, **169**, **175**, **176**, **198**, **199**, **207**, **222**, **277**  
Grummgar **33**, **127**  
Guavian Death Gang **29**, **128**  
Guavian security soldier **128**  
Gunray, Nute **185**, **237**, **238**

## H

handmaidens **59**, **225**  
Hess, Valin **175**, **269**  
Holdo, Vice Admiral Amilyn **50**, **157**, **270**  
Hux, General **18**, **61**, **116**

## I

IG-11 **130**, **149**  
IG-88 **131**  
Imperial Red Guard **132**  
Îmwe, Chirrut **32**, **67**  
incinerator trooper **133**  
Ithano, Captain Sidon **53**

## J

Jabba the Hutt **38**, **46**, **47**, **93**, **97**, **100**, **111**, **124**, **134**, **168**, **172**, **189**, **203**, **217**, **224**, **227**, **250**, **257**, **265**  
Jamillia, Queen **56**, **238**

Jannah **137**, **240**  
Jawa **73**, **139**, **192**, **214**, **274**  
Jendowanian, Greeata **224**, **250**  
Jerjerrod, Moff **132**, **177**  
Jettster, Dexter **88**  
Jinn, Qui-Gon **95**, **98**, **138**, **171**, **186**, **211**, **274**, **281**

## K

K-2SO **142**  
Kalonja, Doctor **91**  
Kanata, Maz **33**, **47**, **53**, **127**, **173**, **174**  
Kanjiklub gang **29**, **143**, **218**, **254**  
Karga, Greef **62**, **108**, **125**, **130**, **133**, **176**, **207**  
Kenobi, Obi-Wan **19**, **28**, **37**, **76**, **83**, **88**, **90**, **95**, **112**, **115**, **136**, **154**, **167**, **171**, **186**, **202**, **203**, **211**, **212**, **213**, **233**, **259**, **281**, **282**  
Ki-Adi-Mundi **144**  
Kin, Beaumont **13**, **35**  
Klaud **146**  
Kloda, Delphi **33**  
Knights of Ren **17**  
Kolar, Agen **14**  
Koon, Plo **200**  
Koresh, Gor **122**  
Koth, Eeth **14**, **95**  
Krennic, Orson **85**, **110**, **123**, **191**  
Kryze, Bo-Katan **26**, **40**, **148**  
Kryze, Duchess Satine **40**  
Kuiil **130**, **149**  
Kuruk **150**

## L

L3-37 **152**  
Lady Proxima **153**, **178**  
Lanai **155**  
Lang, Captain **54**  
Lars, Aika **68**, **192**  
Lars, Beru **37**, **192**  
Lars, Cliegg **68**, **192**, **234**  
Lars, Owen **37**, **192**, **214**  
Leech, Tasu **218**, **254**  
Leia, Princess **8**, **12**, **13**, **28**, **36**, **47**, **52**, **77**, **114**, **119**, **123**, **129**, **134**, **147**, **156**, **157**, **162**, **186**, **205**, **212**, **214**, **223**, **270**, **276**  
Lintra, Tallissan "Tallie" **251**  
Lobor **160**  
Logray **161**, **255**, **276**

## M

McCool, Droopy **93**  
Madine, General Crix **117**



MagnaGuard **167**, 259  
Mai, Shu **75**, 237  
Malakili **168**  
Malbus, Baze **32**  
Malk, Ranzar **48**, 207, 209, **215**, 279  
the Mandalorian **21**, 22, 40, 48, 54, 60, 62, 69, 73, 92, 97, 99, 108, 122, 125, 126, 130, 133, 149, **169**, 176, 180, 188, 198, 199, 207, 209, 215, 222, 261, 277, 279  
Mar, Riot **222**  
Maul **40**, 94, **171**, 208, 211  
Mayfield, Migs **175**, 209, 269  
ME-8D9 "Emmie" **174**  
Medon, Tion **259**  
Merrick, General Antoc **118**  
Moloch **178**  
Moore, Sly **242**  
Mothma, Mon **28**, 117, **179**  
Motto, Peli **199**  
mudtroopers **181**  
Mythrol **108**

**N**  
Naboo Guard **182**  
Naboo monarchs **56**, 59, 182, 193, 210, 238  
Nass, Boss **45**  
Needa, Captain **55**  
Nest, Enfys **96**, 264  
Neral, Bazine **33**, 127  
Neyo, Commander **79**  
Nunb, Nien **184**

**O**  
Ochi of Bestoon **81**, **167**  
Offee, Barriss **30**  
Omera **188**  
Oola **189**  
Organa, Bail **15**, **28**, 49, 52, 179, 205, 212  
Organa, General Leia *see* Leia, Princess  
Ozzel, Admiral Kendal **9**

**P**  
Palpatine **14**, 16, 18, 28, 35, 36, 55, 58, 64, 75, 76, 78, 83, 115, 123, 132, 138, 145, 151, 160, 163, 166, 167, 170, 179, 187, **195**, 204, 226, 235, 239, 241, 242, 245, 247, 282  
Panaka, Captain **56**, 59, 182, 238  
Pao **196**  
patrol troopers **197**  
Pava, Jess **140**  
Pershing, Doctor **69**, **92**  
Phasma, Captain **57**, 102  
Piell, Even **98**  
Piett, Admiral Firmus **9**, **10**  
Plank, Sarco **229**  
Plutt, Unkar **266**  
Poggle the Lesser **202**  
Poof, Yarael **74**, 281  
Porg **155**

Praetorian Guard **204**, 220  
protocol droids **5**, 49, 152, 174, 206, 207  
Pryde, Allegiant General Enric **18**, 58  
PZ-4CO **206**

**Q**  
Q9-O **207**  
Qin **209**, 215, 279  
Qin-Fee, Razoo **218**  
Qi'ra **153**, 178, 197, **208**, 221

**R**  
R2-D2 **49**, 112, 161, **212**, 214, 248, 255  
R4-P17 **213**  
R5-D4 **214**  
Raddus, Admiral **11**  
Rancisis, Oppo **190**, 280  
rancor **80**, 168, 189  
range troopers **216**  
Rappertunie **217**  
Rebel troopers **219**  
Rebo, Max **93**, **172**, 217, 224, 250  
Reeves, Koska **26**, **148**  
Ren, Kylo **16**, 17, 18, 20, 36, 44, 61, 116, 150, **151**, 162, 163, 183, 220, 249, 251  
Rey **13**, 27, 35, 36, 61, 81, 101, 151, 183, 187, 195, 220, 245, 256, 262, 266, 284  
Rieekan, General Carlist **119**, 205  
Rook, Bodhi **43**

**S**  
Sabé **225**  
Sabrond, Captain Chesille **58**  
Sand People *see* Tusken Raiders  
sandtroopers **112**, **228**  
Sant, Rystáll **224**  
Savage Opress **7**  
scout troopers **231**  
Sebulba **232**  
Secura, Aayla **6**, 75, 279  
Sella, Korr **147**  
Shand, Fennec **99**, 261  
shock troopers **235**  
shoretroopers **236**  
Sidious, Darth **14**, 80, 145, 166, 171, 185, 187, 195, 226, 242  
*see also* Palpatine  
Sing, Aurra **25**, 46  
Sith cultists **239**  
Sith jet troopers **240**  
Sith troopers **241**  
Skywalker, Anakin **15**, **19**, 25, 37, 49, 68, 80, 95, 98, 124, 144, 166, 167, 186, 192, 193, 202, 211, 212, 232, 233, 234, 263, 274, 282  
Skywalker, Luke **4**, 34, 35, 36, 37, 49, 83, 112, 126, 151, 161, 162, **163**, 168, 172, 186, 192, 203, 205, 212, 214, 220, 229, 275, 278, 282

Skywalker, Shmi **49**, 68, **234**, 274  
Snoke, Supreme Leader **36**, 101, 116, 150, 151, 204, 220, 239, **249**  
Snootles, Sy **250**  
snowtroopers **105**, 120, **244**  
Solo, Ben **36**, 150, 262  
Solo, Han **29**, 36, 41, 47, 65, 112, 124, **129**, 143, 152, 153, 156, 160, 161, 172, 173, 178, 181, 197, 208, 218, 219, 221, 254, 255, 260  
Sovereign Protectors **245**  
Statura, Admiral **12**  
stormtroopers **22**, 37, 67, 85, 133, 137, 181, 228, 231, 236, 244, **247**, 249, 252  
Su, Lama **154**  
super battle droids **248**  
Syndulla, Hera **279**

**T**  
Tambor, Wat **237**, **273**  
tank troopers **252**  
Tano, Ahsoka **6**, **15**, 30, 54, 98, 144, 180, 200, 233  
Tarfful **253**  
Tarkin, Grand Moff Wilhuff **123**  
Teebo **255**, 276  
Teedo **256**  
Tekka, Lor San **162**  
Tessek **257**  
Teva, Captain Carson **60**, **62**  
Thrawn, Grand Admiral **15**, 180  
Threnalli, Cai **50**  
Ti, Shaak **233**  
Tico, Paige **194**, 223  
Tico, Rose **35**, 51, 89, 101, 102, 146, 194, **223**  
TIE fighter pilot **258**  
Tiin, Saesee **226**  
Trebor, Coleman **74**  
Trudgen **262**  
Tusken Raiders **68**, 73, **263**  
Two Tubes **264**  
Typho, Captain **59**  
Tyrannus, Darth *see* Dooku, Count

**U**  
Ugnaught **265**  
Unduli, Luminara **30**, 78, **164**, 253  
Ushar **267**

**V**  
Vader, Darth **4**, 5, 9, 10, 16, 18, 41, 46, 49, 52, 55, **83**, 86, 119, 120, 131, 132, 151, 160, 163, 177, 186, 191, 192, 195, 235, 239, 273, 285  
Val **260**, **268**  
Valorium, Chancellor Finis **64**, 170, 242  
Vanik, Lieutenant Seftin **159**  
Vanth, Cobb **73**  
Veers, General Maximillian **120**, 244  
Vicrul **271**  
Vizsla, Paz **198**

Vos, Dryden **94**, 208  
Vos, Quinlan **6**, 253

**W**  
Warrick, Wicket W. **276**  
Watto **68**, 211, 234, **274**  
Wesell, Zam **88**, **283**  
Wexley, Temmin "Snap" **13**, 140, 146, 158, **243**, 275  
Windu, Mace **14**, 74, 87, 145, **166**, 246, 273  
Winta **188**, **277**  
Woves, Axe **26**, 148  
Wrobie, Tyce **77**, **158**

**X**  
X-wing pilots **278**  
Xi'an **48**, 209, 215, **279**

**Y**  
Yaddle **98**, 190, **280**  
Yoda **78**, 80, 163, 164, 170, 211, 235, 253, 280, **282**

**Z**  
Ziro the Hutt **25**, 250  
Zuckuss **5**, **285**

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



Penguin  
Random  
House

**Project Editor** Matt Jones  
**Project Art Editor** Chris Gould  
**Production Editor** Marc Staples  
**Senior Producer** Mary Slater  
**Managing Editors** Emma Grange and Sarah Harland  
**Managing Art Editor** Vicky Short  
**Publishing Director** Mark Searle

Edited for DK by Simon Beecroft and Shari Last  
Designed for DK by Gareth Butterworth

## For Lucasfilm

**Senior Editor** Brett Rector  
**Creative Director of Publishing** Michael Siglain  
**Art Director** Troy Alders  
**Art Department** Phil Szostak  
**Story Group** Pablo Hidalgo, Leland Chee, Emily Shkoukani  
**Asset Management** Chris Argyropoulos, Jackey Cabrera,  
Gabrielle Levenson, Bryce Pinkos, Erik Sanchez,  
Jason Schultz, Sarah Williams

DK would like to thank Chelsea Alon at Disney Publishing; Vicky Armstrong and Cefn Ridour for editorial assistance; Vanessa Bird for the index; Megan Douglass for proofreading and Americanization; Julia March and Louise Stevenson for proofreading and Anglicization; Neha Ahuja, Owen Bennett, Dan Bunyan, Jo Casey, Elizabeth Dowsett, David Fentiman, Julie Ferris, Jon Hall, Guy Harvey, Akansha Jain, Tori Kosora, Lisa Lanzarini, David McDonald, Clare Millar, Lynne Moulding, Lauren Nesworthy, Mark Penfound, Sandra Perry, Clive Savage, Sadie Smith, Lisa Sodeau, Ron Stobbs, Chitra Subramanyam, Rhys Thomas, Toby Truphet, and Arushi Vats for their work on previous editions of this book.

This American Edition, 2021  
First American Edition, 2011  
Published in the United States by DK Publishing  
1450 Broadway, Suite 801, New York, NY 10018

© & TM 2021 LUCASFILM LTD.

Page Design Copyright © 2011, 2021 Dorling Kindersley Limited  
DK, a Division of Penguin Random House LLC  
21 22 23 24 25 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  
001-326318-Nov/2021

All rights reserved.  
Without limiting the rights under the copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or introduced into a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form, or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.  
Published in Great Britain by Dorling Kindersley Limited

A catalog record for this book  
is available from the Library of Congress.  
ISBN 978-0-7440-5031-8

DK books are available at special discounts when purchased  
in bulk for sales promotions, premiums, fund-raising, or educational use.  
For details, contact: DK Publishing Special Markets,  
1450 Broadway, Suite 801, New York, NY 10018  
SpecialSales@dk.com

Printed and bound in China

## For the curious

[www.dk.com](http://www.dk.com)  
[www.starwars.com](http://www.starwars.com)



MIX  
Paper from  
responsible sources  
FSC™ C018179

This book is made from  
Forest Stewardship Council™  
certified paper—one small  
step in DK's commitment  
to a sustainable future.

